

CONTENTS

<i>Foreword</i>	<i>iii</i>
<i>Preface</i>	<i>v</i>
<i>Advisory Committee</i>	<i>vii</i>
<i>National Level Project Team</i>	<i>viii</i>
<i>Associated NCERT Project Staff</i>	<i>ix</i>
<i>Other Reports of the 7th AISES</i>	<i>x</i>
Introduction	1
Highlights on Teachers and their Qualifications	7

NATIONAL TABLES

1. Managementwise number of teaching posts sanctioned and full-time teachers in position	11
2. Statewise number of teaching posts sanctioned and full-time teachers in position	12
3. Managementwise number of teachers in schools : Primary Schools	18
4. Managementwise number of teachers in schools : Upper Primary Schools	19
5. Managementwise number of teachers in schools : Secondary Schools	20
6. Managementwise number of teachers in schools : Higher Secondary Schools	21
7. Managementwise number of teachers in schools : All Schools	22
8. Statewise number of teachers in schools : Primary Schools	23
9. Statewise number of teachers in schools : Upper Primary Schools	29
10. Statewise number of teachers in schools : Secondary Schools	35
11. Statewise number of teachers in schools : Higher Secondary Schools	41
12. Statewise number of teachers in schools : All Schools	47
13. Managementwise primary schools according to number of full-time teachers in position	53
14. Statewise primary schools according to number of full-time teachers in position	55
15. Managementwise number of full-time teachers in schools : Primary Schools	61

16. Managementwise number of full-time teachers in schools : Upper Primary Schools	62
17. Managementwise number of full-time teachers in schools : Secondary Schools	63
18. Managementwise number of full-time teachers in schools : Higher Secondary Schools	64
19. Managementwise number of full-time teachers in schools : All Schools	65
20. Statewise number of full-time teachers in schools : Primary Schools	66
21. Statewise number of full-time teachers in schools : Upper Primary Schools	72
22. Statewise number of full-time teachers in schools : Secondary Schools	78
23. Statewise number of full-time teachers in schools : Higher Secondary Schools	84
24. Statewise number of full-time teachers in schools : All Schools	90
25. Statewise number of head teachers/head masters in schools by sex and social class : Primary Schools	96
26. Statewise number of head teachers/head masters in schools by sex and social class : Upper Primary Schools	102
27. Statewise number of head masters/principals in schools by sex and social class : Secondary Schools	108
28. Statewise number of head masters/principals in schools by sex and social class : Higher Secondary Schools	114
29. Statewise full-time teachers teaching predominantly at different stages of school education	120
30. Number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Primary Stage	126
31. Number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Upper Primary Stage	127
32. Number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Secondary Stage	128
33. Number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Higher Secondary Stage	129
34. Number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : All Stages	130
35. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Primary Stage - Rural	131
36. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Primary Stage – Urban	137

37. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Primary Stage - Total	143
38. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Upper Primary Stage – Rural	149
39. State-wise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Upper Primary Stage - Urban	155
40. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Upper Primary Stage - Total	161
41. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Secondary Stage - Rural	167
42. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Secondary Stage - Urban	173
43. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Secondary Stage - Total	179
44. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Higher Secondary Stage - Rural	185
45. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Higher Secondary Stage - urban	191
46. Statewise number of full-time teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly, academic qualifications and training : Higher Secondary Stage - Total	197
47. Managementwise number of teachers who attended in-service/ refresher course during 2000-2001	203
48. Managementwise number of teachers who attended in-service/ refresher course during 2001-2002	205
49. Statewise number of teachers who attended in-service/refresher course during 2000-2001	207
50. Statewise number of teachers who attended in-service/refresher course during 2001-2002	213
51. Number of para-teachers according to academic qualifications	219
52. Statewise number of para teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly : Primary Stage	220
53. Statewise number of para teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly : Upper Primary Stage	226
54. Statewise number of para teachers according to stage at which teaching predominantly : Primary or Upper Primary Stage	232

55. Statewise number of para teachers who attended specially designed training programmes	238
56. Managementwise number of schools having teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga	244
57. Statewise number of schools having teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga	245
58. Managementwise Pupil-teacher ratio in different categories of schools	251
59. Statewise pupil-teacher ratio in different categories of schools	252

ANNEXURES

Annexure 1 : School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)	257
Annexure 2 : School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)	274
Annexure 3 : Concepts and Definitions	295
Annexure 4 : Educational Pattern in States/Union Territories	300
Annexure 5 : State Directors of Survey	301
Annexure 6 : State Survey Officers	304
Annexure 7 : State NIC Officers	308
Annexure 8 : Equivalence between National Table Numbers of this Report and that of Tables on the Website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)	310

INTRODUCTION

The contribution of the surveys at micro as well as at macro-level planning of school education is well recognised. Over a period of time, educational surveys have acquired important status and are a major source of educational statistics for different organisations at national as well as at international levels. The present *All India School Education Survey*, seventh in the series of All India Educational Surveys (AIESs), was conducted with reference date as 30 September 2002. The data from States/ Union Territories were collected with the active participation of states. The survey covered 10.31 lakh schools functioning in 5.87 lakh villages and around 5.3 thousand towns/urban areas. It also provided information about 55.3 lakh teachers imparting education to more than 20 crore pupils in the country. The survey is comprehensive in its scope as it covers all aspects of school education in all States/UTs. It provides certain basic inputs such as identification of school-less habitations, their population and distance at which schooling facility is available in addition to number of other important educational statistics required for planning and management of school education. The present survey also covers some new features of the emerging areas of concern whose details are given in subsequent section. The entire national data of the survey has been presented in nine reports mentioned in earlier part of this report.

Objectives of the 7th Survey

The objectives of the survey are as follows :

1. To assess the availability of schooling facility for primary, upper-primary, secondary and higher secondary stages within the habitations (including SC/ST) in different population slabs. In case the facility is not available within the habitation, the distance at which it is available.
2. To assess availability of basic facilities in the recognised schools such as building, classrooms, drinking water, electricity, urinals, lavatories, furniture for students and teachers, incentive schemes and beneficiaries, medical check-up and vaccination/inoculation of students.
3. To know class-wise enrolment (Total, SC, ST, educationally backward minority community and children with disabilities by sex) in primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages of recognised schools.
4. To know the number of children with disabilities enrolled at primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools.
5. To find out the subjectwise enrolment, by sex in academic stream and availability of qualified teachers at higher secondary stage.
6. To know about the availability of science laboratory and library, physical education, teachers, librarians, guidance counsellors, non-teaching staff in the recognised secondary and higher secondary schools.

7. To assess the position of teachers (by sex and by social category) with academic and professional qualifications at different school stages in recognised schools.
8. To find out distribution of recognised schools with regard to languages taught and languages used as medium of instruction.
9. To find out the enrolment and teachers in primary and upper primary classes of unrecognised schools.
10. To assess the position of enrolment and instructors in schools/centres under Education Guarantee Scheme and Alternative and Innovative Education (EGS&AIE).
11. To find out number of children and teachers by sex in pre-primary schools.
12. To know the disabilitywise enrolment, teachers, structural facilities, equipments and instructional material in special schools.
13. To find out the position of enrolment and teachers in oriental schools, viz., *Maktabs, Madrasas and Sanskrit Pathshalas*.
14. To estimate the classwise enrolment by single age, new entrants, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE).

Tools

In order to achieve the above objectives, the following eight tools were used for the collection of data.

Sl.No.	Name of the Tool	To be Canvassed in
1.	Village Information Form (VIF)	All villages
2.	Urban Information Form (UIF)	All urban Areas
3.	School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)	All recognised primary and upper primary schools
4.	School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)	All recognised secondary and higher secondary schools
5.	College Information Form (CIF)	All degree colleges with Classes XI and XII
6.	Special School Information Form (SSIF)	All special schools meant for children with disabilities
7.	State Policies and Practices in School Education (SPPSE)	All states and Union Territories
8.	Post Enumeration School Information Form (PESIF)	On an average 50 schools per district

Note : A detachable flash sheet was attached to the tools i.e. VIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF for bringing out the report of 'Provisional Statistics'.

Some New Features of the 7th Survey

Some new data items, in addition to the data items of 6th All India Educational Survey, have been included to provide a comprehensive picture of the school education in general and elementary education in particular. These are as under :

1. Enrolment of educationally backward minority community (Muslims) in recognised schools,
2. Enrolment of children with disability in recognised schools,
3. Type of mid-day meal served in recognised primary schools,
4. Para-teachers and their qualifications in recognised schools,
5. Non-teaching staff in secondary and higher secondary schools,
6. Pre-vocational and vocational courses with enrolment in secondary and higher secondary schools respectively,
7. Enrolment and teachers in unrecognised schools,
8. Enrolment and teachers in Alternative Schools and Alternative and Innovative Education Centers,
9. Enrolment and teachers in oriental schools (*Maktabs, Madrasas and Sanskrit Pathshalas*),
10. Enrolment, teachers and structural facilities in Special Schools, and
11. State policies and practices in school education

Further, the Post Enumeration Survey has been undertaken with the twin objectives :

- (i) To make an assessment of quality of 7th All India School Education Survey.
- (ii) To estimate the class-wise enrolment by single age, promotees, repeaters, dropouts and gap between enrolment and attendance in the context of UEE.

The first objective is achieved through re-collection of data on some of the items included in the first phase of the survey from a sample of schools. To achieve the second objective data have been collected on certain additional items such as repeaters, new entrants, enrolment and attendance of students on the day of visit to school by enumerator.

Web technology using the NICNET facility was employed for monitoring the progress of different survey activities up to the district level. For this purpose, the NIC developed a website (<http://ednsurncert.nic.in>). The NIC District Informatics Officer regularly updated the website on the basis of progress reports submitted by the District Survey Officer. The NCERT, NIC and each State/UT utilised this facility to monitor the progress of activities, and to take appropriate measures.

Operational Aspects of the 7th Survey

At the national level, the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) and National Informatics Centre (NIC) were responsible for the survey. MHRD

provided funds and administrative support for this project. NCERT undertook the responsibility of providing all academic inputs, management and coordination of survey activities, across States and UTs and preparation of the survey reports. NIC was assigned the responsibility of development of software for computerisation of data and generation of tables. Web hoisting of data was also the responsibility of NIC. An Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of Director, NCERT was constituted to provide academic and administrative support in the execution and monitoring the progress of the survey.

In each State/UT, a State Survey Unit was created and the State Survey Officer (SSO) was made responsible for the execution of all survey activities. Further, in the States, District Survey Unit was created in each district. In case of UTs, District Survey Units were not created and the work was executed by the UT Survey Unit. The District Survey Officer (DSO) was responsible for all the survey activities in the district. The Block/Town level Education Officer was responsible for data collection with the help of Headmasters/Principals. In case of class I cities, the data collection was organised at the Ward level. A Headmaster/Principal in the Ward was made in-charge for this purpose. The Block/Town level Officer was responsible for providing complete and error free data by undertaking manual scrutiny of filled-in tools with the help of teachers.

Every State Government and Union Territory Administration constituted a State Level Monitoring and Review Committee headed by the Education Secretary for providing administrative and operational support to the State Survey Unit. In order to have close coordination between state and national teams, NCERT and NIC were also represented on these Committees. The State Survey Officer was the Member-Convener for the same.

The present survey is different from the previous six surveys with regard to survey methodology also. For the first time, in this survey a post enumeration survey has been undertaken to establish the quality of survey data. Besides this, certain additional information regarding single agewise enrolment, new entrants, promotees, repeaters and attendance on the day of visit of the enumerator have been collected up to elementary stage.

Like Sixth survey, the computerisation work was undertaken by NIC which accrued the following benefits.

1. The database of benchmark data has been created which will help in the storage and retrieval of voluminous data on different variables related to each and every primary unit, namely, the village, the town/city and the school. The agencies at the state and national level would be able to share these large database through the national communication network system.
2. Like the previous AIESs, blockwise up-to-date complete list of schools with postal addresses were prepared in advance for canvassing the school questionnaires and monitoring the progress. This time it has been stored on

computer for use. Needless to mention, this database would help in establishing a Management Information System(MIS) at the national, state and district levels. This MIS would help in developing the Directories of schools at the national /state/district/block level for ready use and reference.

3. This approach of MIS would also provide a platform to develop different kinds of up-to-date sampling frames in order to draw rigorous samples for conducting sample surveys. In this way, the data of sample surveys would provide supplementary, demonstrable and a firm basis for drawing valid conclusions which would, in turn, help in taking the right decisions. Gradually, the 7th AISES would evolve into a more comprehensive validation exercise of generation of time-series indices on sound and scientific lines.
4. This new feature called for well-laidout design of the survey, training and its execution strategy at every stage of the survey. The details for training of the survey personnel, data collection, manual scrutiny of data, handling of forms, etc. were contained in the manual 'Guidelines for Survey Officers'. For analysis plan and scrutiny of tables, separate manuals were prepared. The training programme for data collection methodology, data preparation, coding, data transcription, etc. were organised at the state level for the staff of the State Survey unit and for the District Survey Officers. The State/District Survey Officers in turn conducted a two day training programme for the block level officers.

In addition to manual scrutiny of data and its validation for data transcription, special efforts were made to identify and correct the inconsistency within and between tables. The data in the tabulations were validated from the results of the Sixth AIES and also from other sources like census. The national level team made frequent visits to the states for supervisions of these operations and for providing guidance to the State Survey Officers and State NIC Officers.

Dissemination of Data

In earlier AIESs, the data were aggregated at the block, district, state and national levels. These aggregated data were available for the use at the respective state headquarters. States and UTs used to prepare analytical reports in the print form containing district level aggregated data. At the national level, the NCERT used to print the national report giving statewide information on most of the data items alongwith other classificatory variables, like, rural and urban areas, school management, gender, etc. from the third survey onward, NCERT has started publishing *provisional statistics* on important aspects much before the release of final data.

In the 7th AISES, a detachable sheet (Information For Flash Statistics) was developed and attached with VIF/UIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF to release statistics in advance. The data from this sheet were entered, validated and compiled to produce the 'Provisional Statistics'. The statewide results were published in

the *Provisional Statistics* report in June 2005. The same were also made available on magnetic media in the form of CD.

Also for wider dissemination, the database of survey on different parameters was hosted on a website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in giving educational statistics at the national, state and district levels.

The final tabulation plan for VIF, UIF, SIF-1, SIF-2 and CIF tools provided information at the block, district, state and national levels. The tabulation plan for SSIF tools provides information at state and national levels. The national and state level tables based on data collected in census mode will be available in print form as 'National Tables' and 'State Tables'. Also, the data bases and tables, both at national level and state level, will be available on magnetic media with NCERT and NIC. These databases and tables would also be hosted on the website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in for its wider and global dissemination. The website also contains information on certain aspects, generally needed for planning at district level. Hence thirty district level tables for each district in a state are available on website serially numbered and 'D' is prefixed to Sl. Number, which stands for 'District'.

It is pertinent to mention here that for the facilitation of the reader the identification number of each national table contained in this report has been changed and serialised as Table 1, Table 2 and so on, whereas, on the website the computerised output of the tables have the identification number used in all through the computerisation process. The title of the tables are exactly the same at both places. Therefore, for the help of the user of this report, the correspondence between the table numbers given in this report with that table numbers given on the website www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in are listed in Annexure-8.

HIGHLIGHTS ON TEACHERS AND THEIR QUALIFICATIONS

Salient findings with regard to teachers and their qualifications are as under.

Teachers

- The total number of teachers (including para-teachers) in position as on the date of reference (30 September 2002) are 55,30,269, showing a growth of 31.75% from 6th survey (reference date: September 30, 1993). This growth is 28.83% for teachers of rural schools as against 37.88% for teachers of urban schools.
- The growth recorded for teachers of primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools are 17.88%, 39.90%, 19.79% and 69.52% respectively. The rural and urban disparity is more pronounced in the growth of secondary schools teachers. This growth of teachers in rural and urban secondary schools is 14.36% and 29.52% respectively.
- A slight improvement is observed with regard to providing teachers in primary schools in comparison to the 6th survey. There were 2.85 teachers per primary school in 6th survey which is 2.94 per primary school in the 7th survey.
- The percentage of teachers in private unaided schools has increased as compared to the 6th survey. The percentage of teachers in private unaided schools in primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary schools in 6th survey was 8.32, 12.24, 14.29 and 11.19 respectively. The corresponding figures in 7th survey are 14.96, 24.92, 30.03 and 26.31.
- Out of 6,51,064 primary schools, 15.67% primary schools are having less than 2 teachers. However, the situation is better in comparison to the 6th survey where this percentage was 20.88. In the 7th survey 19.04% of government primary schools and 13.54% of local body primary schools do have less than 2 teachers.
- There are 6,014 (0.92%) primary schools that do not have even a single teacher. Out of these 6,014 schools, 4,824 schools are managed by either government or local body. In the 6th survey, the number of primary schools having zero teachers was only 4,373 that amounts to 0.77%.
- The State/UTs having larger percentage of primary schools with zero teachers are Gujarat (5.23%) followed by Arunachal Pradesh (4.48%). The State/UTs having atleast one teacher in each primary school are Goa, Kerala, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, A & N Islands, Chandigarh, D & N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondichery.
- The percentage of female teachers in primary schools increased from 31.61 in the 6th survey to 38.64 in the 7th survey. There is a huge gap

between rural and urban percentage of female teachers in primary schools. This percentage in rural area is 31.09 whereas in urban area, it is 66.59. Similarly percentage of female teachers in rural upper primary schools is 31.04 whereas in urban area, this figure is 63.49. After combining the rural and urban figures the total figure is 40.63. Percentage of female teachers in all schools is 39.78. The corresponding rural and urban figures are 29.76% and 59.48% respectively.

- Comparison between State/UTs with respect to percentage of female teachers reveals that in case of primary schools this percentage is below 30 in States/UTs namely Arunachal Pradesh, Bihar, Jharkhand, Chattisgarh, Tripura and West Bengal. In case of upper primary schools, this percentage is less than 30 in State/UTs namely Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chattisgarh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

Qualification of Teachers

- Out of 25,33,205 full-time teachers teaching predominantly at primary stage, 78.59% teachers are trained and 4.62% teachers are having academic qualification below secondary.
- Out of 13,51,499 full-time teachers teaching predominantly at upper-primary stage, 80.76% teachers are trained and 20.13% teachers are having academic qualification as 'secondary or equivalent'.
- Out of 10,51,733 full-time teachers teaching predominantly at secondary stage, 87.17% teachers are trained and 12.03% teachers are having academic qualification as 'higher secondary or equivalent'.
- Out of 3,77,383 full-time teachers teaching predominantly at higher secondary stage, 83.26% teachers are trained and 18.83% teachers are having academic qualification as 'graduate or equivalent'.
- Out of 1,46,526 para-teachers teaching predominantly at primary stage, 3.60% teachers are having academic qualification as 'below secondary'. Out of 69,923 para-teachers teaching predominantly at upper primary stage, 23.52% teachers are having academic qualification as 'secondary or equivalent'.
- PTR of primary schools has increased from 40 (in 6th survey) to 42 in the 7th survey. The corresponding rural and urban figures are 44 and 36 respectively. PTR in case of upper primary schools has come down to 34 in the 7th survey from 36 in the 6th survey. PTR of secondary schools in the 7th survey is 30 remains same as in the 6th survey.
- Comparison of PTR of primary schools between State/UTs reveals that PTR is greater than 50 in States/UTs namely Bihar, Jharkhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. In case of upper primary schools PTR is greater than 40 in Bihar, Jharkhand, West Bengal, D & N Haveli. In case of secondary schools PTR is greater than 40 in Bihar, Jharkhand and West Bengal.

NATIONAL TABLES

TABLE 1

MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

School Category	Area	Management									
		Government		Local Body		Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary	Rural	792,852	809,458	497,807	501,983	61,582	63,477	109,507	131,676	1,461,748	1,506,594
	Urban	100,139	102,539	93,796	93,011	56,568	56,816	127,792	154,615	378,295	406,981
	Total	892,991	911,997	591,603	594,994	118,150	120,293	237,299	286,291	1,840,043	1,913,575
Upper Primary	Rural	545,724	513,061	360,441	345,244	85,122	86,182	151,482	168,898	1,142,769	1,113,385
	Urban	97,217	93,734	78,483	78,556	70,378	69,903	207,256	224,958	453,334	467,151
	Total	642,941	606,795	438,924	423,800	155,500	156,085	358,738	393,856	1,596,103	1,580,536
Secondary	Rural	266,238	241,069	77,644	84,120	182,234	173,317	110,337	110,286	636,453	608,792
	Urban	69,046	65,333	22,320	23,007	112,905	108,347	175,003	188,081	379,274	384,768
	Total	335,284	306,402	99,964	107,127	295,139	281,664	285,340	298,367	1,015,727	993,560
Higher Secondary	Rural	203,314	184,659	13,561	12,957	181,624	175,066	59,595	64,404	458,094	437,086
	Urban	178,795	169,624	22,124	21,606	212,857	204,427	192,084	209,855	605,860	605,512
	Total	382,109	354,283	35,685	34,563	394,481	379,493	251,679	274,259	1,063,954	1,042,598
Total	Rural	1,808,128	1,748,247	949,453	944,304	510,562	498,042	430,921	475,264	3,699,064	3,665,857
	Urban	445,197	431,230	216,723	216,180	452,708	439,493	702,135	777,509	1,816,763	1,864,412
	Total	2,253,325	2,179,477	1,166,176	1,160,484	963,270	937,535	1,133,056	1,252,773	5,515,827	5,530,269

Note : Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

: A - Sanctioned posts; B - Full-time teachers in position.

TABLE 2
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Category of Schools									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		All Schools	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	126,946	138,610	63,152	80,692	70,048	83,237	13,301	16,361	273,447	318,900
		Urban	33,233	40,074	22,101	29,791	49,540	58,919	16,422	22,802	121,296	151,586
		Total	160,179	178,684	85,253	110,483	119,588	142,156	29,723	39,163	394,743	470,486
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	2,218	2,537	1,885	2,070	1,308	1,425	1,268	1,143	6,679	7,175
		Urban	630	669	674	745	412	474	796	824	2,512	2,712
		Total	2,848	3,206	2,559	2,815	1,720	1,899	2,064	1,967	9,191	9,887
3	Assam	Rural	75,473	76,362	53,067	53,317	37,644	37,176	14,992	14,510	181,176	181,365
		Urban	8,877	9,027	4,264	4,312	8,044	7,664	7,684	7,397	28,869	28,400
		Total	84,350	85,389	57,331	57,629	45,688	44,840	22,676	21,907	210,045	209,765
4	Bihar	Rural	90,184	74,505	67,848	47,030	24,434	19,040	3,178	3,171	185,644	143,746
		Urban	5,862	5,142	11,061	9,218	6,898	6,498	4,640	4,730	28,461	25,588
		Total	96,046	79,647	78,909	56,248	31,332	25,538	7,818	7,901	214,105	169,334
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	55,757	51,323	21,330	19,190	6,126	5,146	13,953	11,834	97,166	87,493
		Urban	7,821	7,565	6,978	6,825	3,013	2,935	14,358	13,651	32,170	30,976
		Total	63,578	58,888	28,308	26,015	9,139	8,081	28,311	25,485	129,336	118,469
6	Goa	Rural	1,400	1,390	339	336	2,663	2,658	337	373	4,775	4,757
		Urban	1,138	1,136	216	217	3,268	3,262	1,105	1,099	5,727	5,714
		Total	2,538	2,526	555	553	5,931	5,920	1,478	1,472	10,502	10,471

Contd...

TABLE 2 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Category of Schools									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		All Schools	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Rural	12,269	11,464	143,341	132,537	17,935	15,580	17,317	15,041	190,862	174,622
		Urban	6,706	6,716	60,898	61,912	8,803	7,883	29,600	27,442	106,007	103,953
		Total	18,975	18,180	204,239	194,449	26,738	23,463	46,917	42,483	296,869	278,575
8	Haryana	Rural	37,510	33,519	11,359	10,177	27,968	25,666	19,205	17,611	96,042	86,973
		Urban	6,289	5,943	3,662	3,470	11,821	11,468	22,827	22,302	44,599	43,183
		Total	43,799	39,462	15,021	13,647	39,789	37,134	42,032	39,913	140,641	130,156
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	30,325	27,918	10,423	9,486	11,953	10,867	14,156	12,894	66,857	61,165
		Urban	1,216	1,197	543	502	2,439	2,387	5,069	4,957	9,267	9,043
		Total	31,541	29,115	10,966	9,988	14,392	13,254	19,225	17,851	76,124	70,208
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	24,360	22,959	27,938	27,145	16,274	15,735	4,942	4,633	73,514	70,472
		Urban	3,615	3,569	9,378	9,348	9,944	10,045	5,666	5,644	28,603	28,606
		Total	27,975	26,528	37,316	36,493	26,218	25,780	10,608	10,277	102,117	99,078
11	Jharkhand	Rural	34,068	28,183	25,970	19,584	7,726	5,858	873	889	68,637	54,514
		Urban	2,499	2,226	8,291	7,064	5,901	5,331	6,581	6,606	23,272	21,227
		Total	36,567	30,409	34,261	26,648	13,627	11,189	7,454	7,495	91,909	75,741
12	Karnataka	Rural	53,660	50,052	118,160	110,906	40,233	35,149	13,500	12,249	225,559	208,356
		Urban	10,319	9,900	54,410	52,179	37,727	36,406	19,291	18,223	121,747	116,708
		Total	63,979	59,952	172,570	163,085	77,960	71,555	32,797	30,472	347,306	325,064

Contd...

TABLE 2 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Category of Schools									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		All Schools	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Rural	33,553	32,738	36,923	36,262	30,495	30,189	48,197	47,070	149,168	146,259
		Urban	9,673	9,562	10,158	10,111	10,672	10,622	27,071	26,804	57,574	57,099
		Total	43,226	42,300	47,081	46,373	41,167	40,811	75,268	73,874	206,742	203,358
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	113,646	113,829	90,237	90,426	17,709	17,744	23,122	23,270	244,714	245,269
		Urban	33,982	33,980	59,704	59,828	19,677	19,700	49,419	49,460	162,782	162,968
		Total	147,628	147,809	149,941	150,254	37,386	37,444	72,541	72,730	407,496	408,237
15	Maharashtra	Rural	86,829	82,351	139,646	128,227	89,085	83,580	51,207	51,365	366,767	345,523
		Urban	40,390	40,814	60,971	61,455	69,714	69,477	50,912	51,718	221,987	223,464
		Total	127,219	123,165	200,617	189,682	158,799	153,057	102,119	103,083	588,754	568,987
16	Manipur	Rural	6,611	6,563	6,438	6,385	6,255	6,003	1,667	1,659	20,971	20,610
		Urban	1,671	1,675	2,577	2,575	3,157	3,157	1,543	1,545	8,948	8,952
		Total	8,282	8,238	9,015	8,960	9,412	9,160	3,210	3,204	29,919	29,562
17	Meghalaya	Rural	12,587	12,675	4,469	4,546	3,100	3,171	793	820	20,949	21,212
		Urban	1,641	1,651	1,028	973	2,025	2,015	1,380	1,381	6,074	6,020
		Total	14,228	14,326	5,497	5,519	5,125	5,186	2,173	2,201	27,023	27,232
18	Mizoram	Rural	2,847	2,899	3,327	3,270	1,252	1,252	116	116	7,542	7,537
		Urban	1,674	1,682	2,909	2,987	1,313	1,315	939	937	6,835	6,921
		Total	4,521	4,581	6,236	6,257	2,565	2,567	1,055	1,053	14,377	14,458

Contd...

TABLE 2 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Category of Schools									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		All Schools	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Rural	6,329	6,386	3,875	3,927	2,668	2,685	245	247	13,117	13,245
		Urban	831	831	955	1,009	1,870	1,892	583	583	4,239	4,315
		Total	7,160	7,217	4,830	4,936	4,538	4,577	828	830	17,356	17,560
20	Orissa	Rural	87,981	77,584	45,553	41,545	47,437	44,441	3,452	3,396	184,423	166,966
		Urban	8,915	8,702	7,479	7,620	11,656	11,018	2,010	1,997	30,060	29,337
		Total	96,896	86,286	53,032	49,165	59,093	55,459	5,462	5,393	214,483	196,303
21	Punjab	Rural	42,254	34,960	12,828	11,144	21,137	18,795	24,429	21,485	100,648	86,384
		Urban	7,013	6,326	2,608	2,529	10,260	9,902	22,284	21,233	42,165	39,990
		Total	49,267	41,286	15,436	13,673	31,397	28,697	46,713	42,718	142,813	126,374
22	Rajasthan	Rural	82,172	77,616	113,348	112,463	36,741	34,282	26,308	23,800	258,569	248,161
		Urban	15,177	14,428	47,072	46,338	22,702	22,686	33,139	31,509	118,090	114,961
		Total	97,349	92,044	160,420	158,801	59,443	56,968	59,447	55,309	376,659	363,122
23	Sikkim	Rural	2,952	2,712	1,639	1,709	1,632	1,669	1,580	1,588	7,803	7,678
		Urban	0	0	52	52	202	206	149	168	403	426
		Total	2,952	2,712	1,691	1,761	1,834	1,875	1,729	1,756	8,206	8,104
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	83,738	78,032	36,151	31,720	26,561	25,811	34,099	32,855	180,549	168,418
		Urban	45,456	45,514	25,808	24,768	28,226	30,852	96,623	102,914	196,113	204,048
		Total	129,194	123,546	61,959	56,488	54,787	56,663	130,722	135,769	376,662	372,466

Contd...

TABLE 2 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Category of Schools									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		All Schools	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Rural	8,511	8,471	5,182	5,221	7,715	7,717	6,180	6,184	27,588	27,593
		Urban	441	443	499	509	1,273	1,273	3,754	3,754	5,967	5,979
		Total	8,952	8,914	5,681	5,730	8,988	8,990	9,934	9,938	33,555	33,572
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	189,727	296,746	71,853	99,710	23,375	24,657	62,861	63,696	347,816	484,809
		Urban	61,177	88,269	34,679	47,104	14,536	16,969	69,963	72,328	180,355	224,670
		Total	250,904	385,015	106,532	146,814	37,911	41,626	132,824	136,024	528,171	709,479
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	32,638	29,779	13,786	12,260	6,379	4,993	15,873	12,000	68,676	59,032
		Urban	7,656	7,289	3,225	3,066	1,536	1,362	9,971	8,973	22,388	20,690
		Total	40,294	37,068	17,011	15,326	7,915	6,355	25,844	20,973	91,064	79,722
28	West Bengal	Rural	121,249	120,676	9,795	9,319	47,483	41,407	36,054	32,473	214,581	203,875
		Urban	30,815	30,640	1,927	1,816	18,907	16,479	41,649	38,326	93,298	87,261
		Total	152,064	151,316	11,722	11,135	66,390	57,886	77,703	70,799	307,879	291,136
29	A & N Islands	Rural	768	690	663	632	621	590	1,185	1,142	3,237	3,054
		Urban	98	98	86	86	301	300	785	773	1,270	1,257
		Total	866	788	749	718	922	890	1,970	1,915	4,507	4,311
30	Chandigarh	Rural	82	66	62	41	368	295	174	143	686	545
		Urban	302	223	45	45	2,154	1,900	3,136	2,900	5,637	5,068
		Total	384	289	107	86	2,522	2,195	3,310	3,043	6,323	5,613

Contd...

TABLE 2 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Category of Schools									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		All Schools	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	195	212	435	475	99	100	97	97	826	884
		Urban	9	9	116	141	69	75	147	147	341	372
		Total	204	221	551	616	168	175	244	244	1,167	1,256
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	156	157	87	87	142	142	45	45	430	431
		Urban	102	121	68	70	165	179	76	76	411	446
		Total	258	278	155	157	307	321	121	121	841	877
33	Delhi	Rural	1,878	1,774	664	596	835	726	2,752	2,359	6,129	5,455
		Urban	22,068	20,608	7,917	7,510	9,558	8,635	53,737	49,744	93,280	86,497
		Total	23,946	22,382	8,581	8,106	10,393	9,361	56,489	52,103	99,409	91,952
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	32	32	167	168	224	227	36	36	459	463
		Urban	5	5	145	145	46	46	131	144	327	340
		Total	37	37	312	313	270	273	167	180	786	803
35	Pondicherry	Rural	843	824	829	782	828	779	558	531	3,058	2,916
		Urban	994	947	830	831	1,445	1,436	2,420	2,421	5,689	5,635
		Total	1,837	1,771	1,659	1,613	2,273	2,215	2,978	2,952	8,747	8,551
INDIA		Rural	1,461,748	1,506,594	1,142,769	1,113,385	636,453	608,792	458,094	437,086	3,699,064	3,665,857
		Urban	378,295	406,981	453,334	467,151	379,274	384,768	605,860	605,512	1,816,763	1,864,412
		Total	1,840,043	1,913,575	1,596,103	1,580,536	1,015,727	993,560	1,063,954	1,042,598	5,515,827	5,530,269

Note : Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

: A - Sanctioned posts; B - Full-time teachers in position.

TABLE 3
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category: Primary

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Full-time Teachers</i>			<i>Para-teachers</i>			<i>Part-time Teachers</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Rural	Government	543,272	220,770	764,042	28,095	17,321	45,416	1,155	607	1,762
	Local Body	329,789	142,687	472,476	17,105	12,402	29,507	611	354	965
	Private Aided	29,914	32,546	62,460	544	473	1,017	304	194	498
	Private Unaided	88,051	40,073	128,124	1,434	2,118	3,552	3,652	1,541	5,193
	Total	991,026	436,076	1,427,102	47,178	32,314	79,492	5,722	2,696	8,418
Urban	Government	34,321	66,945	101,266	387	886	1,273	64	129	193
	Local Body	34,893	55,839	90,732	720	1,559	2,279	53	166	219
	Private Aided	14,230	41,484	55,714	339	763	1,102	222	329	551
	Private Unaided	50,137	98,741	148,878	963	4,774	5,737	2,088	2,572	4,660
	Total	133,581	263,009	396,590	2,409	7,982	10,391	2,427	3,196	5,623
Total	Government	577,593	287,715	865,308	28,482	18,207	46,689	1,219	736	1,955
	Local Body	364,682	198,526	563,208	17,825	13,961	31,786	664	520	1,184
	Private Aided	44,144	74,030	118,174	883	1,236	2,119	526	523	1,049
	Private Unaided	138,188	138,814	277,002	2,397	6,892	9,289	5,740	4,113	9,853
	Total	1,124,607	699,085	1,823,692	49,587	40,296	89,883	8,149	5,892	14,041

TABLE 4
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Full-time Teachers			Para-teachers			Part-time Teachers		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Government	372,788	128,880	501,668	4,222	7,171	11,393	550	315	865
	Local Body	187,825	100,813	288,638	31,271	25,335	56,606	438	249	687
	Private Aided	50,164	34,521	84,685	868	629	1,497	492	421	913
	Private Unaided	117,453	44,686	162,139	3,178	3,581	6,759	3,720	1,479	5,199
	Total	728,230	308,900	1,037,130	39,539	36,716	76,255	5,200	2,464	7,664
Urban	Government	35,941	57,139	93,080	229	425	654	77	97	174
	Local Body	24,955	50,036	74,991	1,246	2,319	3,565	69	97	166
	Private Aided	23,408	44,546	67,954	726	1,223	1,949	290	487	777
	Private Unaided	81,715	133,864	215,579	2,314	7,065	9,379	2,277	2,953	5,230
	Total	166,019	285,585	451,604	4,515	11,032	15,547	2,713	3,634	6,347
Total	Government	408,729	186,019	594,748	4,451	7,596	12,047	627	412	1,039
	Local Body	212,780	150,849	363,629	32,517	27,654	60,171	507	346	853
	Private Aided	73,572	79,067	152,639	1,594	1,852	3,446	782	908	1,690
	Private Unaided	199,168	178,550	377,718	5,492	10,646	16,138	5,997	4,432	10,429
	Total	894,249	594,485	1,488,734	44,054	47,748	91,802	7,913	6,098	14,011

TABLE 5
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Full-time Teachers</i>			<i>Para-teachers</i>			<i>Part-time Teachers</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Rural	Government	178,793	60,976	239,769	752	548	1,300	1,005	284	1,289
	Local Body	57,255	19,704	76,959	4,925	2,236	7,161	250	97	347
	Private Aided	130,725	39,483	170,208	2,321	788	3,109	788	267	1,055
	Private Unaided	75,808	32,632	108,440	762	1,084	1,846	3,198	988	4,186
	Total	442,581	152,795	595,376	8,760	4,656	13,416	5,241	1,636	6,877
Urban	Government	31,074	33,933	65,007	146	180	326	227	194	421
	Local Body	10,460	11,706	22,166	379	462	841	116	66	182
	Private Aided	50,987	55,510	106,497	871	979	1,850	638	535	1,173
	Private Unaided	68,661	116,303	184,964	665	2,452	3,117	2,413	2,006	4,419
	Total	161,182	217,452	378,634	2,061	4,073	6,134	3,394	2,801	6,195
Total	Government	209,867	94,909	304,776	898	728	1,626	1,232	478	1,710
	Local Body	67,715	31,410	99,125	5,304	2,698	8,002	366	163	529
	Private Aided	181,712	94,993	276,705	3,192	1,767	4,959	1,426	802	2,228
	Private Unaided	144,469	148,935	293,404	1,427	3,536	4,963	5,611	2,994	8,605
	Total	603,763	370,247	974,010	10,821	8,729	19,550	8,635	4,437	13,072

TABLE 6
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Full-time Teachers</i>			<i>Para-teachers</i>			<i>Part-time Teachers</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Rural	Government	127,598	56,060	183,658	730	271	1,001	2,123	782	2,905
	Local Body	9,938	2,936	12,874	47	36	83	174	40	214
	Private Aided	136,180	35,714	171,894	2,410	762	3,172	3,845	726	4,571
	Private Unaided	40,149	23,276	63,425	427	552	979	2,874	947	3,821
	Total	313,865	117,986	431,851	3,614	1,621	5,235	9,016	2,495	11,511
Urban	Government	84,627	84,349	168,976	299	349	648	1,546	1,376	2,922
	Local Body	10,633	10,500	21,133	190	283	473	118	209	327
	Private Aided	115,184	86,081	201,265	1,595	1,567	3,162	2,992	2,392	5,384
	Private Unaided	71,694	132,465	204,159	1,505	4,191	5,696	3,631	2,967	6,598
	Total	282,138	313,395	595,533	3,589	6,390	9,979	8,287	6,944	15,231
Total	Government	212,225	140,409	352,634	1,029	620	1,649	3,669	2,158	5,827
	Local Body	20,571	13,436	34,007	237	319	556	292	249	541
	Private Aided	251,364	121,795	373,159	4,005	2,329	6,334	6,837	3,118	9,955
	Private Unaided	111,843	155,741	267,584	1,932	4,743	6,675	6,505	3,914	10,419
	Total	596,003	431,381	1,027,384	7,203	8,011	15,214	17,303	9,439	26,742

TABLE 7
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All Schools

Area	Management	Full-time Teachers			Para-teachers			Part-time Teachers		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Government	1,222,451	466,686	1,689,137	33,799	25,311	59,110	4,833	1,988	6,821
	Local Body	584,807	266,140	850,947	53,348	40,009	93,357	1,473	740	2,213
	Private Aided	346,983	142,264	489,247	6,143	2,652	8,795	5,429	1,608	7,037
	Private Unaided	321,461	140,667	462,128	5,801	7,335	13,136	13,444	4,955	18,399
	Total	2,475,702	1,015,757	3,491,459	99,091	75,307	174,398	25,179	9,291	34,470
Urban	Government	185,963	242,366	428,329	1,061	1,840	2,901	1,914	1,796	3,710
	Local Body	80,941	128,081	209,022	2,535	4,623	7,158	356	538	894
	Private Aided	203,809	227,621	431,430	3,531	4,532	8,063	4,142	3,743	7,885
	Private Unaided	272,207	481,373	753,580	5,447	18,482	23,929	10,409	10,498	20,907
	Total	742,920	1,079,441	1,822,361	12,574	29,477	42,051	16,821	16,575	33,396
Total	Government	1,408,414	709,052	2,117,466	34,860	27,151	62,011	6,747	3,784	10,531
	Local Body	665,748	394,221	1,059,969	55,883	44,632	100,515	1,829	1,278	3,107
	Private Aided	550,792	369,885	920,677	9,674	7,184	16,858	9,571	5,351	14,922
	Private Unaided	593,668	622,040	1,215,708	11,248	25,817	37,065	23,853	15,453	39,306
	Total	3,218,622	2,095,198	5,313,820	111,665	104,784	216,449	42,000	25,866	67,866

TABLE 8

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	81,610	41,523	123,133	10,035	5,442	15,477	362	296	658
		Urban	12,046	25,809	37,855	573	1,646	2,219	96	190	286
		Total	93,656	67,332	160,988	10,608	7,088	17,696	458	486	944
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1,794	416	2,210	241	86	327	20	2	22
		Urban	217	416	633	13	23	36	0	3	3
		Total	2,011	832	2,843	254	109	363	20	5	25
3	Assam	Rural	53,569	22,286	75,855	356	151	507	45	22	67
		Urban	2,763	6,222	8,985	14	28	42	2	7	9
		Total	56,332	28,508	84,840	370	179	549	47	29	76
4	Bihar	Rural	62,148	11,719	73,867	488	150	638	178	115	293
		Urban	2,132	3,009	5,141	0	1	1	5	4	9
		Total	64,280	14,728	79,008	488	151	639	183	119	302
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	40,822	10,501	51,323	0	0	0	86	40	126
		Urban	3,096	4,469	7,565	0	0	0	10	32	42
		Total	43,918	14,970	58,888	0	0	0	96	72	168
6	Goa	Rural	372	1,018	1,390	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	108	1,028	1,136	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Total	480	2,046	2,526	0	0	0	0	2	2

Contd...

TABLE 8 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	4,154	2,461	6,615	2,348	2,501	4,849	30	32	62
		Urban	1,235	4,519	5,754	288	674	962	16	68	84
		Total	5,389	6,980	12,369	2,636	3,175	5,811	46	100	146
8	Haryana	Rural	19,265	14,225	33,490	14	15	29	30	16	46
		Urban	1,284	4,652	5,936	1	6	7	6	11	17
		Total	20,549	18,877	39,426	15	21	36	36	27	63
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	14,512	10,583	25,095	1,624	1,199	2,823	101	160	261
		Urban	153	1,013	1,166	7	24	31	9	33	42
		Total	14,665	11,596	26,261	1,631	1,223	2,854	110	193	303
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	14,207	7,005	21,212	1,334	413	1,747	13	9	22
		Urban	878	2,492	3,370	110	89	199	7	5	12
		Total	15,085	9,497	24,582	1,444	502	1,946	20	14	34
11	Jharkhand	Rural	23,006	4,387	27,393	248	542	790	38	95	133
		Urban	850	1,334	2,184	7	35	42	3	6	9
		Total	23,856	5,721	29,577	255	577	832	41	101	142
12	Karnataka	Rural	31,508	17,440	48,948	567	537	1,104	37	87	124
		Urban	2,250	7,316	9,566	72	262	334	20	135	155
		Total	33,758	24,756	58,514	639	799	1,438	57	222	279

Contd...

TABLE 8 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	9,412	23,240	32,652	28	58	86	44	63	107
		Urban	2,239	7,319	9,558	0	4	4	16	24	40
		Total	11,651	30,559	42,210	28	62	90	60	87	147
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	88,644	25,185	113,829	0	0	0	124	78	202
		Urban	12,933	21,047	33,980	0	0	0	35	103	138
		Total	101,577	46,232	147,809	0	0	0	159	181	340
15	Maharashtra	Rural	52,918	24,779	77,697	2,807	1,847	4,654	306	191	497
		Urban	9,730	29,543	39,273	522	1,019	1,541	53	115	168
		Total	62,648	54,322	116,970	3,329	2,866	6,195	359	306	665
16	Manipur	Rural	4,375	2,188	6,563	0	0	0	28	14	42
		Urban	697	978	1,675	0	0	0	8	9	17
		Total	5,072	3,166	8,238	0	0	0	36	23	59
17	Meghalaya	Rural	6,745	5,885	12,630	18	27	45	7	18	25
		Urban	415	1,229	1,644	2	5	7	5	13	18
		Total	7,160	7,114	14,274	20	32	52	12	31	43
18	Mizoram	Rural	1,782	1,064	2,846	37	16	53	0	3	3
		Urban	573	1,100	1,673	3	6	9	0	3	3
		Total	2,355	2,164	4,519	40	22	62	0	6	6

Contd...

TABLE 8 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	4,191	2,151	6,342	31	13	44	1	0	1
		Urban	289	542	831	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	4,480	2,693	7,173	31	13	44	1	0	1
20	Orissa	Rural	53,260	17,924	71,184	4,291	2,109	6,400	430	163	593
		Urban	2,630	5,927	8,557	66	79	145	41	52	93
		Total	55,890	23,851	79,741	4,357	2,188	6,545	471	215	686
21	Punjab	Rural	14,268	20,692	34,960	0	0	0	2	7	9
		Urban	702	5,624	6,326	0	0	0	0	5	5
		Total	14,970	26,316	41,286	0	0	0	2	12	14
22	Rajasthan	Rural	57,154	18,884	76,038	80	1,498	1,578	374	87	461
		Urban	6,050	8,378	14,428	0	0	0	105	175	280
		Total	63,204	27,262	90,466	80	1,498	1,578	479	262	741
23	Sikkim	Rural	1,695	1,008	2,703	2	7	9	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1,695	1,008	2,703	2	7	9	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	30,950	46,024	76,974	154	904	1,058	26	10	36
		Urban	6,662	35,427	42,089	173	3,252	3,425	55	68	123
		Total	37,612	81,451	119,063	327	4,156	4,483	81	78	159

Contd...

TABLE 8 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	Rural	7,018	1,438	8,456	11	4	15	0	0	0
		Urban	200	235	435	5	3	8	0	0	0
		Total	7,218	1,673	8,891	16	7	23	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	197,607	63,919	261,526	21,382	13,838	35,220	3,100	866	3,966
		Urban	39,515	47,642	87,157	471	641	1,112	1,841	1,912	3,753
		Total	237,122	111,561	348,683	21,853	14,479	36,332	4,941	2,778	7,719
27	Uttranchal	Rural	13,608	14,254	27,862	1,007	910	1,917	329	308	637
		Urban	1,807	5,401	7,208	24	57	81	39	108	147
		Total	15,415	19,655	35,070	1,031	967	1,998	368	416	784
28	West Bengal	Rural	98,679	21,881	120,560	74	42	116	4	4	8
		Urban	15,164	15,468	30,632	6	2	8	32	41	73
		Total	113,843	37,349	151,192	80	44	124	36	45	81
29	A & N Islands	Rural	383	307	690	0	0	0	4	8	12
		Urban	20	78	98	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	403	385	788	0	0	0	4	8	12
30	Chandigarh	Rural	13	53	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	22	201	223	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	35	254	289	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 8 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	144	68	212	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	145	76	221	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	61	95	156	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Urban	31	71	102	0	19	19	0	0	0
		Total	92	166	258	1	19	20	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Rural	729	1,040	1,769	0	5	5	0	0	0
		Urban	6,526	13,923	20,449	52	107	159	23	69	92
		Total	7,255	14,963	22,218	52	112	164	23	69	92
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	22	10	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	23	14	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	401	423	824	0	0	0	3	1	4
		Urban	362	585	947	0	0	0	0	3	3
		Total	763	1,008	1,771	0	0	0	3	4	7
INDIA		Rural	991,026	436,076	1,427,102	47,178	32,314	79,492	5,722	2,696	8,418
		Urban	133,581	263,009	396,590	2,409	7,982	10,391	2,427	3,196	5,623
		Total	1,124,607	699,085	1,823,692	49,587	40,296	89,883	8,149	5,892	14,041

TABLE 9

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	43,782	22,186	65,968	9,437	5,287	14,724	433	288	721
		Urban	11,601	16,509	28,110	572	1,109	1,681	163	165	328
		Total	55,383	38,695	94,078	10,009	6,396	16,405	596	453	1,049
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1,602	285	1,887	138	45	183	21	6	27
		Urban	294	402	696	19	30	49	0	2	2
		Total	1,896	687	2,583	157	75	232	21	8	29
3	Assam	Rural	43,056	10,027	53,083	182	52	234	29	3	32
		Urban	2,199	2,084	4,283	15	14	29	0	1	1
		Total	45,255	12,111	57,366	197	66	263	29	4	33
4	Bihar	Rural	39,072	7,794	46,866	120	44	164	51	8	59
		Urban	3,696	5,505	9,201	2	15	17	15	14	29
		Total	42,768	13,299	56,067	122	59	181	66	22	88
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	15,943	3,247	19,190	0	0	0	115	42	157
		Urban	2,748	4,077	6,825	0	0	0	33	95	128
		Total	18,691	7,324	26,015	0	0	0	148	137	285
6	Goa	Rural	116	220	336	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	33	184	217	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	149	404	553	0	0	0	0	1	1

Contd...

TABLE 9 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	53,802	37,228	91,030	21,232	20,275	41,507	223	312	535
		Urban	14,066	39,548	53,614	2,135	6,163	8,298	197	556	753
		Total	67,868	76,776	144,644	23,367	26,438	49,805	420	868	1,288
8	Haryana	Rural	6,729	3,397	10,126	35	16	51	28	5	33
		Urban	1,170	2,275	3,445	12	13	25	15	11	26
		Total	7,899	5,672	13,571	47	29	76	43	16	59
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	6,607	2,665	9,272	113	101	214	112	107	219
		Urban	130	345	475	6	21	27	16	28	44
		Total	6,737	3,010	9,747	119	122	241	128	135	263
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	17,208	8,636	25,844	959	342	1,301	11	3	14
		Urban	2,767	6,336	9,103	127	118	245	2	5	7
		Total	19,975	14,972	34,947	1,086	460	1,546	13	8	21
11	Jharkhand	Rural	15,648	3,859	19,507	29	48	77	25	11	36
		Urban	2,740	4,274	7,014	13	37	50	43	37	80
		Total	18,388	8,133	26,521	42	85	127	68	48	116
12	Karnataka	Rural	62,810	46,305	109,115	889	902	1,791	77	78	155
		Urban	13,596	37,211	50,807	376	996	1,372	105	389	494
		Total	76,406	83,516	159,922	1,265	1,898	3,163	182	467	649

Contd...

TABLE 9 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	12,232	23,991	36,223	4	35	39	213	436	649
		Urban	2,722	7,382	10,104	1	6	7	71	121	192
		Total	14,954	31,373	46,327	5	41	46	284	557	841
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	70,135	20,291	90,426	0	0	0	190	129	319
		Urban	25,596	34,232	59,828	0	0	0	149	263	412
		Total	95,731	54,523	150,254	0	0	0	339	392	731
15	Maharashtra	Rural	84,169	37,683	121,852	3,435	2,940	6,375	256	135	391
		Urban	19,208	40,224	59,432	720	1,303	2,023	41	131	172
		Total	103,377	77,907	181,284	4,155	4,243	8,398	297	266	563
16	Manipur	Rural	4,086	2,299	6,385	0	0	0	95	70	165
		Urban	1,229	1,346	2,575	0	0	0	23	30	53
		Total	5,315	3,645	8,960	0	0	0	118	100	218
17	Meghalaya	Rural	2,886	1,653	4,539	6	1	7	9	3	12
		Urban	382	577	959	6	8	14	5	2	7
		Total	3,268	2,230	5,498	12	9	21	14	5	19
18	Mizoram	Rural	2,532	725	3,257	5	8	13	2	6	8
		Urban	1,661	1,284	2,945	9	33	42	2	3	5
		Total	4,193	2,009	6,202	14	41	55	4	9	13

Contd...

TABLE 9 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	2,732	1,144	3,876	34	17	51	0	1	1
		Urban	406	536	942	33	34	67	0	0	0
		Total	3,138	1,680	4,818	67	51	118	0	1	1
20	Orissa	Rural	31,879	7,326	39,205	1,491	849	2,340	190	87	277
		Urban	3,018	4,436	7,454	62	104	166	38	36	74
		Total	34,897	11,762	46,659	1,553	953	2,506	228	123	351
21	Punjab	Rural	5,857	5,287	11,144	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	487	2,042	2,529	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	6,344	7,329	13,673	0	0	0	1	0	1
22	Rajasthan	Rural	88,199	18,437	106,636	577	5,250	5,827	1,197	273	1,470
		Urban	24,550	21,788	46,338	0	0	0	667	654	1,321
		Total	112,749	40,225	152,974	577	5,250	5,827	1,864	927	2,791
23	Sikkim	Rural	1,070	631	1,701	3	5	8	3	0	3
		Urban	11	41	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1,081	672	1,753	3	5	8	3	0	3
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	12,456	18,933	31,389	100	231	331	52	37	89
		Urban	4,626	19,292	23,918	115	735	850	27	24	51
		Total	17,082	38,225	55,307	215	966	1,181	79	61	140

Contd...

TABLE 9 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	Rural	4,178	1,004	5,182	24	15	39	0	0	0
		Urban	193	316	509	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Total	4,371	1,320	5,691	24	15	39	0	2	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	81,455	17,364	98,819	687	204	891	1,801	361	2,162
		Urban	22,573	24,106	46,679	234	191	425	1,017	938	1,955
		Total	104,028	41,470	145,498	921	395	1,316	2,818	1,299	4,117
27	Uttranchal	Rural	9,389	2,801	12,190	28	42	70	56	49	105
		Urban	1,076	1,965	3,041	13	12	25	32	42	74
		Total	10,465	4,766	15,231	41	54	95	88	91	179
28	West Bengal	Rural	7,238	2,070	9,308	8	3	11	4	2	6
		Urban	971	845	1,816	0	0	0	13	1	14
		Total	8,209	2,915	11,124	8	3	11	17	3	20
29	A & N Islands	Rural	327	305	632	0	0	0	0	6	6
		Urban	26	60	86	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	353	365	718	0	0	0	0	7	7
30	Chandigarh	Rural	12	29	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	12	74	86	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 9 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	265	210	475	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	39	102	141	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	304	312	616	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	53	34	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	31	37	68	2	0	2	0	7	7
		Total	84	71	155	2	0	2	0	7	7
33	Delhi	Rural	160	436	596	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Urban	1,801	5,576	7,377	43	90	133	38	72	110
		Total	1,961	6,012	7,973	43	90	133	38	74	112
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	106	62	168	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	81	64	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	187	126	313	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	439	336	775	3	4	7	6	4	10
		Urban	292	539	831	0	0	0	1	3	4
		Total	731	875	1,606	3	4	7	7	7	14
INDIA		Rural	728,230	308,900	1,037,130	39,539	36,716	76,255	5,200	2,464	7,664
		Urban	166,019	285,585	451,604	4,515	11,032	15,547	2,713	3,634	6,347
		Total	894,249	594,485	1,488,734	44,054	47,748	91,802	7,913	6,098	14,011

TABLE 10

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	54,168	21,478	75,646	5,259	2,332	7,591	559	238	797
		Urban	24,805	33,048	57,853	459	607	1,066	561	362	923
		Total	78,973	54,526	133,499	5,718	2,939	8,657	1,120	600	1,720
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1,073	235	1,308	103	14	117	4	0	4
		Urban	239	173	412	46	16	62	0	0	0
		Total	1,312	408	1,720	149	30	179	4	0	4
3	Assam	Rural	28,845	8,306	37,151	15	10	25	41	17	58
		Urban	3,586	4,054	7,640	8	16	24	25	19	44
		Total	32,431	12,360	44,791	23	26	49	66	36	102
4	Bihar	Rural	17,682	1,358	19,040	0	0	0	15	7	22
		Urban	4,441	2,047	6,488	6	4	10	14	14	28
		Total	22,123	3,405	25,528	6	4	10	29	21	50
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	4,044	1,102	5,146	0	0	0	103	25	128
		Urban	1,407	1,528	2,935	0	0	0	35	27	62
		Total	5,451	2,630	8,081	0	0	0	138	52	190
6	Goa	Rural	1,157	1,501	2,658	0	0	0	3	0	3
		Urban	953	2,309	3,262	0	0	0	5	10	15
		Total	2,110	3,810	5,920	0	0	0	8	10	18

Contd...

TABLE 10 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	13,162	2,410	15,572	2	6	8	110	27	137
		Urban	4,966	2,915	7,881	2	0	2	134	105	239
		Total	18,128	5,325	23,453	4	6	10	244	132	376
8	Haryana	Rural	17,553	8,043	25,596	37	33	70	117	46	163
		Urban	3,902	7,545	11,447	1	20	21	48	48	96
		Total	21,455	15,588	37,043	38	53	91	165	94	259
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	6,994	3,714	10,708	69	90	159	159	150	309
		Urban	717	1,604	2,321	13	53	66	45	67	112
		Total	7,711	5,318	13,029	82	143	225	204	217	421
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	10,988	4,542	15,530	147	58	205	7	16	23
		Urban	3,526	6,359	9,885	66	94	160	19	6	25
		Total	14,514	10,901	25,415	213	152	365	26	22	48
11	Jharkhand	Rural	4,738	1,062	5,800	50	8	58	18	3	21
		Urban	3,031	2,243	5,274	16	41	57	77	55	132
		Total	7,769	3,305	11,074	66	49	115	95	58	153
12	Karnataka	Rural	27,288	7,828	35,116	23	10	33	246	45	291
		Urban	15,316	20,865	36,181	44	181	225	170	142	312
		Total	42,604	28,693	71,297	67	191	258	416	187	603

Contd...

TABLE 10 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	10,216	19,954	30,170	7	12	19	81	79	160
		Urban	2,313	8,308	10,621	0	1	1	45	59	104
		Total	12,529	28,262	40,791	7	13	20	126	138	264
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3,833	3,911	17,744	0	0	0	26	22	48
		Urban	9,322	10,378	19,700	0	0	0	68	78	146
		Total	23,155	14,289	37,444	0	0	0	94	100	194
15	Maharashtra	Rural	67,898	12,634	80,532	2,245	803	3,048	401	125	526
		Urban	30,175	37,612	67,787	856	834	1,690	365	296	661
		Total	98,073	50,246	148,319	3,101	1,637	4,738	766	421	1,187
16	Manipur	Rural	3,970	2,033	6,003	0	0	0	34	15	49
		Urban	1,547	1,610	3,157	0	0	0	46	50	96
		Total	5,517	3,643	9,160	0	0	0	80	65	145
17	Meghalaya	Rural	2,211	936	3,147	17	7	24	5	2	7
		Urban	796	1,217	2,013	2	0	2	23	15	38
		Total	3,007	2,153	5,160	19	7	26	28	17	45
18	Mizoram	Rural	1,065	187	1,252	0	0	0	3	2	5
		Urban	851	464	1,315	0	0	0	5	1	6
		Total	1,916	651	2,567	0	0	0	8	3	11

Contd...

TABLE 10 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	1,746	939	2,685	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1,003	889	1,892	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	2,749	1,828	4,577	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	Rural	37,746	6,677	44,423	10	8	18	141	45	186
		Urban	5,700	5,264	10,964	27	27	54	57	43	100
		Total	43,446	11,941	55,387	37	35	72	198	88	286
21	Punjab	Rural	9,495	9,300	18,795	0	0	0	7	15	22
		Urban	2,117	7,785	9,902	0	0	0	25	46	71
		Total	11,612	17,085	28,697	0	0	0	32	61	93
22	Rajasthan	Rural	28,727	5,340	34,067	17	198	215	515	91	606
		Urban	12,969	9,717	22,686	0	0	0	352	284	636
		Total	41,696	15,057	56,753	17	198	215	867	375	1,242
23	Sikkim	Rural	978	668	1,646	9	14	23	5	4	9
		Urban	69	135	204	1	1	2	0	2	2
		Total	1,047	803	1,850	10	15	25	5	6	11
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	11,725	12,533	24,258	534	1,019	1,553	49	44	93
		Urban	6,394	21,991	28,385	423	2,044	2,467	165	142	307
		Total	18,119	34,524	52,643	957	3,063	4,020	214	186	400

Contd...

TABLE 10 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	Rural	6,030	1,669	7,699	12	6	18	0	5	5
		Urban	639	634	1,273	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	6,669	2,303	8,972	12	6	18	0	5	5
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	20,695	3,816	24,511	134	12	146	2,451	564	3,015
		Urban	8,161	8,696	16,857	62	50	112	969	771	1,740
		Total	28,856	12,512	41,368	196	62	258	3,420	1,335	4,755
27	Uttanchal	Rural	4,047	866	4,913	65	15	80	71	31	102
		Urban	557	801	1,358	4	0	4	24	16	40
		Total	4,604	1,667	6,271	69	15	84	95	47	142
28	West Bengal	Rural	32,929	8,475	41,404	3	0	3	52	9	61
		Urban	7,620	8,852	16,472	3	4	7	55	54	109
		Total	40,549	17,327	57,876	6	4	10	107	63	170
29	A & N Islands	Rural	330	260	590	0	0	0	1	3	4
		Urban	102	198	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	432	458	890	0	0	0	1	3	4
30	Chandigarh	Rural	88	207	295	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	246	1,654	1,900	0	0	0	5	2	7
		Total	334	1,861	2,195	0	0	0	5	2	7

Contd...

TABLE 10 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	64	36	100	0	0	0	2	1	3
		Urban	23	52	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	87	88	175	0	0	0	2	1	3
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	93	49	142	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Urban	71	106	177	0	2	2	0	0	0
		Total	164	155	319	0	2	2	2	0	2
33	Delhi	Rural	400	326	726	0	0	0	4	0	4
		Urban	3,030	5,505	8,535	22	78	100	50	81	131
		Total	3,430	5,831	9,261	22	78	100	54	81	135
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	172	52	224	2	1	3	0	0	0
		Urban	39	7	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	211	59	270	2	1	3	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	431	348	779	0	0	0	9	5	14
		Urban	549	887	1,436	0	0	0	7	6	13
		Total	980	1,235	2,215	0	0	0	16	11	27
INDIA		Rural	442,581	152,795	595,376	8,760	4,656	13,416	5,241	1,636	6,877
		Urban	161,182	217,452	378,634	2,061	4,073	6,134	3,394	2,801	6,195
		Total	603,763	370,247	974,010	10,821	8,729	19,550	8,635	4,437	13,072

TABLE 11

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pmdesh	Rural	13,080	3,171	16,251	74	36	110	1,363	252	1,615
		Urban	15,458	7,296	22,754	33	15	48	1,143	522	1,665
		Total	28,538	10,467	39,005	107	51	158	2,506	774	3,280
2	Arunachal Pmdesh	Ruml	920	191	1,111	32	0	32	2	0	2
		Urban	609	187	796	19	9	28	0	0	0
		Total	1,529	378	1,907	51	9	60	2	0	2
3	Assam	Rural	10,799	3,700	14,499	9	2	11	55	48	103
		Urban	4,022	3,324	7,346	26	25	51	52	41	93
		Total	14,821	7,024	21,845	35	27	62	107	89	196
4	Bihar	Ruml	2,595	571	3,166	3	2	5	34	5	39
		Urban	3,289	1,429	4,718	3	9	12	18	6	24
		Total	5,884	2,000	7,884	6	11	17	52	11	63
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	9,359	2,475	11,834	0	0	0	52	22	74
		Urban	6,835	6,816	13,651	0	0	0	132	106	238
		Total	16,194	9,291	25,485	0	0	0	184	128	312
6	Goa	Rural	184	189	373	0	0	0	11	29	40
		Urban	487	612	1,099	0	0	0	36	49	85
		Total	671	801	1,472	0	0	0	47	78	125

Contd...

TABLE 11 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	12,050	2,968	15,018	11	12	23	62	14	76
		Urban	17,816	9,548	27,364	23	55	78	145	148	293
		Total	29,866	12,516	42,382	34	67	101	207	162	369
8	Haryana	Rural	11,548	6,050	17,598	5	8	13	93	48	141
		Urban	7,834	14,319	22,153	41	108	149	104	102	206
		Total	19,382	20,369	39,751	46	116	162	197	150	347
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	8,545	4,058	12,603	180	111	291	188	154	342
		Urban	1,976	2,887	4,863	36	58	94	77	101	178
		Total	10,521	6,945	17,466	216	169	385	265	255	520
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	3,063	1,511	4,574	30	29	59	51	22	73
		Urban	2,810	2,523	5,333	156	155	311	20	4	24
		Total	5,873	4,034	9,907	186	184	370	71	26	97
11	Jharkhand	Rural	620	221	841	41	7	48	21	12	33
		Urban	3,140	3,248	6,388	120	98	218	113	47	160
		Total	3,760	3,469	7,229	161	105	266	134	59	193
12	Karnataka	Rural	9,758	2,490	12,248	1	0	1	221	53	274
		Urban	11,032	7,183	18,215	3	5	8	419	253	672
		Total	20,790	9,673	30,463	4	5	9	640	306	946

Contd...

TABLE 11 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	16,870	30,180	47,050	8	12	20	377	579	956
		Urban	7,234	19,557	26,791	4	9	13	217	471	688
		Total	24,104	49,737	73,841	12	21	33	594	1,050	1,644
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	18,415	4,855	23,270	0	0	0	56	15	71
		Urban	24,983	24,477	49,460	0	0	0	137	151	288
		Total	43,398	29,332	72,730	0	0	0	193	166	359
15	Maharashtra	Rural	41,459	7,747	49,206	1,610	549	2,159	477	108	585
		Urban	28,828	21,126	49,954	966	798	1,764	521	437	958
		Total	70,287	28,873	99,160	2,576	1,347	3,923	998	545	1,543
16	Manipur	Rural	977	682	1,659	0	0	0	101	22	123
		Urban	815	730	1,545	0	0	0	124	105	229
		Total	1,792	1,412	3,204	0	0	0	225	127	352
17	Meghalaya	Rural	486	320	806	5	9	14	2	10	12
		Urban	519	861	1,380	0	1	1	18	24	42
		Total	1,005	1,181	2,186	5	10	15	20	34	54
18	Mizoram	Rural	76	40	116	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	544	393	937	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Total	620	433	1,053	0	0	0	2	0	2

Contd...

TABLE 11 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	130	117	247	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	315	268	583	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	445	385	830	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	Rural	2,562	834	3,396	0	0	0	38	10	48
		Urban	968	1,026	1,994	0	3	3	11	18	29
		Total	3,530	1,860	5,390	0	3	3	49	28	77
21	Punjab	Rural	11,434	10,051	21,485	0	0	0	23	38	61
		Urban	6,538	14,695	21,233	0	0	0	50	89	139
		Total	17,972	24,746	42,718	0	0	0	73	127	200
22	Rajasthan	Rural	20,419	3,381	23,800	0	0	0	509	71	580
		Urban	17,160	14,349	31,509	0	0	0	803	485	1,288
		Total	37,579	17,730	55,309	0	0	0	1,312	556	1,868
23	Sikkim	Rural	801	779	1,580	4	4	8	0	0	0
		Urban	63	101	164	1	3	4	0	0	0
		Total	864	880	1,744	5	7	12	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	16,468	15,056	31,524	665	666	1,331	109	59	168
		Urban	33,678	63,422	97,100	1,477	4,337	5,814	480	438	918
		Total	50,146	78,478	128,624	2,142	5,003	7,145	589	497	1,086

Contd...

TABLE 11 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	Rural	4,493	1,690	6,183	1	0	1	2	0	2
		Urban	2,068	1,686	3,754	0	0	0	10	11	21
		Total	6,561	3,376	9,937	1	0	1	12	11	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	56,653	6,248	62,901	678	117	795	4,886	823	5,709
		Urban	41,603	29,833	71,436	516	376	892	2,935	2,256	5,191
		Total	98,256	36,081	134,337	1,194	493	1,687	7,821	3,079	10,900
27	Uttranchal	Rural	10,658	1,050	11,708	247	45	292	109	22	131
		Urban	4,004	4,934	8,938	21	14	35	112	178	290
		Total	14,662	5,984	20,646	268	59	327	221	200	421
28	West Bengal	Rural	27,047	5,412	32,459	9	5	14	137	46	183
		Urban	20,935	17,300	38,235	26	65	91	151	166	317
		Total	47,982	22,712	70,694	35	70	105	288	212	500
29	A & N Islands	Rural	641	501	1,142	0	0	0	11	18	29
		Urban	331	437	768	1	4	5	2	7	9
		Total	972	938	1,910	1	4	5	13	25	38
30	Chandigarh	Rural	20	123	143	0	0	0	4	3	7
		Urban	500	2,400	2,900	0	0	0	3	3	6
		Total	520	2,523	3,043	0	0	0	7	6	13

Contd...

TABLE 11 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	62	35	97	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	35	112	147	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	97	147	244	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	26	19	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	49	27	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	75	46	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Rural	1,258	1,093	2,351	1	7	8	19	11	30
		Urban	14,475	34,922	49,397	112	235	347	444	715	1,159
		Total	15,733	36,015	51,748	113	242	355	463	726	1,189
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	34	2	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	78	53	131	5	8	13	0	0	0
		Total	112	55	167	5	8	13	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	355	176	531	0	0	0	3	1	4
		Urban	1,107	1,314	2,421	0	0	0	8	11	19
		Total	1,462	1,490	2,952	0	0	0	11	12	23
INDIA		Rural	313,865	117,986	431,851	3,614	1,621	5,235	9,016	2,495	11,511
		Urban	282,138	313,395	595,533	3,589	6,390	9,979	8,287	6,944	15,231
		Total	596,003	431,381	1,027,384	7,203	8,011	15,214	17,303	9,439	26,742

TABLE 12

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	192,640	88,358	280,998	24,805	13,097	37,902	2,717	1,074	3,791
		Urban	63,910	82,662	146,572	1,637	3,377	5,014	1,963	1,239	3,202
		Total	256,550	171,020	427,570	26,442	16,474	42,916	4,680	2,313	6,993
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	5,389	1,127	6,516	514	145	659	47	8	55
		Urban	1,359	1,178	2,537	97	78	175	0	5	5
		Total	6,748	2,305	9,053	611	223	834	47	13	60
3	Assam	Rural	136,269	44,319	180,588	562	215	777	170	90	260
		Urban	12,570	15,684	28,254	63	83	146	79	68	147
		Total	148,839	60,003	208,842	625	298	923	249	158	407
4	Bihar	Rural	121,497	21,442	142,939	611	196	807	278	135	413
		Urban	13,558	11,990	25,548	11	29	40	52	38	90
		Total	135,055	33,432	168,487	622	225	847	330	173	503
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	70,168	17,325	87,493	0	0	0	356	129	485
		Urban	14,086	16,890	30,976	0	0	0	210	260	470
		Total	84,254	34,215	118,469	0	0	0	566	389	955
6	Goa	Rural	1,829	2,928	4,757	0	0	0	14	29	43
		Urban	1,581	4,133	5,714	0	0	0	41	62	103
		Total	3,410	7,061	10,471	0	0	0	55	91	146

Contd...

TABLE 12 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	83,168	45,067	128,235	23,593	22,794	46,387	425	385	810
		Urban	38,083	56,530	94,613	2,448	6,892	9,340	492	877	1,369
		Total	121,251	101,597	222,848	26,041	29,686	55,727	917	1,262	2,179
8	Haryana	Rural	55,095	31,715	86,810	91	72	163	268	115	383
		Urban	14,190	28,791	42,981	55	147	202	173	172	345
		Total	69,285	60,506	129,791	146	219	365	441	287	728
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	36,658	21,020	57,678	1,986	1,501	3,487	560	571	1,131
		Urban	2,976	5,849	8,825	62	156	218	147	229	376
		Total	39,634	26,869	66,503	2,048	1,657	3,705	707	800	1,507
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	45,466	21,694	67,160	2,470	842	3,312	82	50	132
		Urban	9,981	17,710	27,691	459	456	915	48	20	68
		Total	55,447	39,404	94,851	2,929	1,298	4,227	130	70	200
11	Jharkhand	Rural	44,012	9,529	53,541	368	605	973	102	121	223
		Urban	9,761	11,099	20,860	156	211	367	236	145	381
		Total	53,773	20,628	74,401	524	816	1,340	338	266	604
12	Karnataka	Rural	131,364	74,063	205,427	1,480	1,449	2,929	581	263	844
		Urban	42,194	72,575	114,769	495	1,444	1,939	714	919	1,633
		Total	173,558	146,638	320,196	1,975	2,893	4,868	1,295	1,182	2,477

Contd...

TABLE 12 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	48,730	97,365	146,095	47	117	164	715	1,157	1,872
		Urban	14,508	42,566	57,074	5	20	25	349	675	1,024
		Total	63,238	139,931	203,169	52	137	189	1,064	1,832	2,896
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	191,027	54,242	245,269	0	0	0	396	244	640
		Urban	72,834	90,134	162,968	0	0	0	389	595	984
		Total	263,861	144,376	408,237	0	0	0	785	839	1,624
15	Maharashtra	Rural	246,444	82,843	329,287	10,097	6,139	16,236	1,440	559	1,999
		Urban	87,941	128,505	216,446	3,064	3,954	7,018	980	979	1,959
		Total	334,385	211,348	545,733	13,161	10,093	23,254	2,420	1,538	3,958
16	Manipur	Rural	13,408	7,202	20,610	0	0	0	258	121	379
		Urban	4,288	4,664	8,952	0	0	0	201	194	395
		Total	17,696	11,866	29,562	0	0	0	459	315	774
17	Meghalaya	Rural	12,328	8,794	21,122	46	44	90	23	33	56
		Urban	2,112	3,884	5,996	10	14	24	51	54	105
		Total	14,440	12,678	27,118	56	58	114	74	87	161
18	Mizoram	Rural	5,455	2,016	7,471	42	24	66	5	11	16
		Urban	3,629	3,241	6,870	12	39	51	9	7	16
		Total	9,084	5,257	14,341	54	63	117	14	18	32

Contd...

TABLE 12 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	8,799	4,351	13,150	65	30	95	1	1	2
		Urban	2,013	2,235	4,248	33	34	67	0	0	0
		Total	10,812	6,586	17,398	98	64	162	1	1	2
20	Orissa	Rural	125,447	32,761	158,208	5,792	2,966	8,758	799	305	1,104
		Urban	12,316	16,653	28,969	155	213	368	147	149	296
		Total	137,763	49,414	187,177	5,947	3,179	9,126	946	454	1,400
21	Punjab	Rural	41,054	45,330	86,384	0	0	0	33	60	93
		Urban	9,844	30,146	39,990	0	0	0	75	140	215
		Total	50,898	75,476	126,374	0	0	0	108	200	308
22	Rajasthan	Rural	194,499	46,042	240,541	674	6,946	7,620	2,595	522	3,117
		Urban	60,729	54,232	114,961	0	0	0	1,927	1,598	3,525
		Total	255,228	100,274	355,502	674	6,946	7,620	4,522	2,120	6,642
23	Sikkim	Rural	4,544	3,086	7,630	18	30	48	8	5	13
		Urban	143	277	420	2	4	6	0	2	2
		Total	4,687	3,363	8,050	20	34	54	8	7	15
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	71,599	92,546	164,145	1,453	2,820	4,273	236	150	386
		Urban	51,360	140,132	191,492	2,188	10,368	12,556	727	672	1,399
		Total	122,959	232,678	355,637	3,641	13,188	16,829	963	822	1,785

Contd...

TABLE 12 (Contd)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	Tripura	Rural	21,719	5,801	27,520	48	25	73	2	5	7
		Urban	3,100	2,871	5,971	5	3	8	10	13	23
		Total	24,819	8,672	33,491	53	28	81	12	18	30
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	356,410	91,347	447,757	22,881	14,171	37,052	12,238	2,614	14,852
		Urban	111,852	110,277	222,129	1,283	1,258	2,541	6,762	5,877	12,639
		Total	468,262	201,624	669,886	24,164	15,429	39,593	19,000	8,491	27,491
27	Uttranchal	Rural	37,702	18,971	56,673	1,347	1,012	2,359	565	410	975
		Urban	7,444	13,101	20,545	62	83	145	207	344	551
		Total	45,146	32,072	77,218	1,409	1,095	2,504	772	754	1,526
28	West Bengal	Rural	165,893	37,838	203,731	94	50	144	197	61	258
		Urban	44,690	42,465	87,155	35	71	106	251	262	513
		Total	210,583	80,303	290,886	129	121	250	448	323	771
29	A & N Islands	Rural	1,681	1,373	3,054	0	0	0	16	35	51
		Urban	479	773	1,252	1	4	5	2	8	10
		Total	2,160	2,146	4,306	1	4	5	18	43	61
30	Chandigarh	Rural	133	412	545	0	0	0	4	3	7
		Urban	768	4,300	5,068	0	0	0	8	5	13
		Total	901	4,712	5,613	0	0	0	12	8	20

Contd...

TABLE 12 (Contd)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers			Para-Teachers			Part-time Teachers		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	535	349	884	0	0	0	2	1	3
		Urban	98	274	372	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	633	623	1,256	0	0	0	2	1	3
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	233	197	430	1	0	1	2	0	2
		Urban	182	241	423	2	21	23	0	7	7
		Total	415	438	853	3	21	24	2	7	9
33	Delhi	Rural	2,547	2,895	5,442	1	12	13	23	13	36
		Urban	25,832	59,926	85,758	229	510	739	555	937	1,492
		Total	28,379	62,821	91,200	230	522	752	578	950	1,528
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	334	126	460	2	1	3	0	0	0
		Urban	199	128	327	5	8	13	0	0	0
		Total	533	254	787	7	9	16	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	1,626	1,283	2,909	3	4	7	21	11	32
		Urban	2,310	3,325	5,635	0	0	0	16	23	39
		Total	3,936	4,608	8,544	3	4	7	37	34	71
INDIA		Rural	2,475,702	1,015,757	3,491,459	99,091	75,307	174,398	25,179	9,291	34,470
		Urban	742,920	1,079,441	1,822,361	12,574	29,477	42,051	16,821	16,575	33,396
		Total	3,218,622	2,095,198	5,313,820	111,665	104,784	216,449	42,000	25,866	67,866

TABLE 13

MANAGEMENTWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Area	Management	Item	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position								
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Rural	Government	a	3,469	63,546	164,550	58,284	24,337	11,257	11,806	337,249	
		b	1.03	18.84	48.79	17.28	7.22	3.34	3.50	100.00	
	Local Body	a	1,079	26,777	96,806	35,436	17,699	7,855	8,852	194,504	
		b	0.55	13.77	49.77	18.22	9.10	4.04	4.55	100.00	
	Private Aided	a	105	1,422	4,454	2,397	2,250	1,792	3,222	15,642	
		b	0.67	9.09	28.47	15.32	14.38	11.46	20.60	100.00	
	Private Unaided	a	577	711	1,849	2,906	3,773	6,618	8,985	25,419	
		b	2.27	2.80	7.27	11.43	14.84	26.04	35.35	100.00	
	Total	a	5,230	92,456	267,659	99,023	48,059	27,522	32,865	572,814	
		b	0.91	16.14	46.73	17.29	8.39	4.80	5.74	100.00	
	Urban	Government	a	218	1,878	7,837	4,818	3,407	2,574	5,090	25,822
			b	0.84	7.27	30.35	18.66	13.19	9.97	19.71	100.00
Local Body		a	58	1,163	4,935	3,871	3,260	2,111	4,815	20,213	
		b	0.29	5.75	24.41	19.15	16.13	10.44	23.82	100.00	
Private Aided		a	42	140	654	708	1,410	1,270	3,743	7,967	
		b	0.53	1.76	8.21	8.89	17.70	15.94	46.98	100.00	
Private Unaided		a	466	383	857	1,472	2,753	6,387	11,930	24,248	
		b	1.92	1.58	3.53	6.07	11.35	26.34	49.20	100.00	
Total		a	784	3,564	14,283	10,869	10,830	12,342	25,578	78,250	
		b	1.00	4.55	18.25	13.89	13.84	15.77	32.69	100.00	

Contd...

TABLE 13 (Contd.)

MANAGEMENTWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Area	Management	Item	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Government	a	3,687	65,424	172,387	63,102	27,744	13,831	16,896	363,071
		b	1.02	18.02	47.48	17.38	7.64	3.81	4.65	100.00
	Local Body	a	1,137	27,940	101,741	39,307	20,959	9,966	13,667	214,717
		b	0.53	13.01	47.38	18.31	9.76	4.64	6.37	100.00
Total	Private Aided	a	147	1,562	5,108	3,105	3,660	3,062	6,965	23,609
		b	0.62	6.62	21.64	13.15	15.50	12.97	29.50	100.00
	Private Unaided	a	1,043	1,094	2,706	4,378	6,526	13,005	20,915	49,667
		b	2.10	2.20	5.45	8.81	13.14	26.18	42.11	100.00
	Total	a	6,014	96,020	281,942	109,892	58,889	39,864	58,443	651,064
		b	0.92	14.75	43.30	16.88	9.05	6.12	8.98	100.00

Note : Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

a- Number of Schools.

b- Percentage of Schools w.r.t number of schools in Col. 11 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 14

STATEWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	489	10,544	23,915	9,149	4,172	2,504	3,110	53,883
		Urban	108	575	1,325	854	699	982	2,702	7,245
		Total	597	11,119	25,240	10,003	4,871	3,486	5,812	61,128
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	60	599	333	106	47	40	79	1,264
		Urban	0	1	1	0	6	8	58	74
		Total	60	600	334	106	53	48	137	1,338
3	Assam	Rural	16	5,492	11,981	5,345	2,788	1,272	1,737	28,631
		Urban	0	33	164	178	201	186	648	1,410
		Total	16	5,525	12,145	5,523	2,989	1,458	2,385	30,041
4	Bihar	Rural	1,266	9,439	21,466	4,297	1,453	368	212	38,501
		Urban	48	270	1,090	407	161	64	67	2,107
		Total	1,314	9,709	22,556	4,704	1,614	432	279	40,608
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	47	3,420	13,200	3,614	1,285	578	380	22,524
		Urban	9	40	258	213	229	209	516	1,474
		Total	56	3,460	13,458	3,827	1,514	787	896	23,998
6	Goa	Rural	0	293	348	48	37	12	7	745
		Urban	0	58	89	32	30	24	59	292
		Total	0	351	437	80	67	36	66	1,037

Contd...

TABLE 14 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	Rural	355	828	3,907	403	192	67	68	5,820
		Urban	22	85	334	182	253	120	390	1,386
		Total	377	913	4,241	585	445	187	458	7,206
8	Haryana	Rural	33	602	2,227	1,641	1,223	1,135	1,678	8,539
		Urban	1	13	131	155	160	232	424	1,116
		Total	34	615	2,358	1,796	1,383	1,367	2,102	9,655
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	52	1,454	5,084	1,926	964	578	558	10,616
		Urban	1	3	48	44	36	42	79	253
		Total	53	1,457	5,132	1,970	1,000	620	637	10,869
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	16	2,148	5,383	1,176	270	162	577	9,732
		Urban	0	33	243	130	58	45	225	734
		Total	16	2,181	5,626	1,306	328	207	802	10,466
11	Jharkhand	Rural	443	5,433	8,617	1,282	310	59	21	16,165
		Urban	16	128	445	180	62	31	31	893
		Total	459	5,561	9,062	1,462	372	90	52	17,058
12	Karnataka	Rural	480	5,019	12,221	3,675	1,336	426	307	23,464
		Urban	107	196	730	624	447	296	404	2,804
		Total	587	5,215	12,951	4,299	1,783	722	711	26,268

Contd...

TABLE 14 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	Rural	0	41	101	369	1,366	1,062	2,318	5,257
		Urban	0	0	10	24	373	393	643	1,443
		Total	0	41	111	393	1,739	1,455	2,961	6,700
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	219	7,620	24,809	7,903	3,387	1,859	1,477	47,274
		Urban	38	163	1,006	1,001	1,080	1,287	2,07	6,782
		Total	257	7,783	25,815	8,904	4,467	3,146	3,684	54,056
15	Maharashtra	Rural	101	8,599	17,806	2,816	2,387	706	2,112	34,527
		Urban	0	275	743	663	1,704	493	2,411	6,289
		Total	101	8,874	18,549	3,479	4,091	1,199	4,523	40,816
16	Manipur	Rural	6	443	637	452	254	152	231	2,175
		Urban	0	35	83	79	46	33	101	377
		Total	6	478	720	531	300	185	332	2,552
17	Meghalaya	Rural	0	774	3,156	898	397	117	106	5,448
		Urban	1	15	100	66	45	41	101	369
		Total	1	789	3,256	964	442	158	207	5,817
18	Mizoram	Rural	0	100	249	285	174	74	56	938
		Urban	0	1	20	38	57	60	139	315
		Total	0	101	269	323	231	134	195	1,253

Contd...

TABLE 14 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							Total
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	Rural	0	50	112	187	217	215	489	1,270
		Urban	0	0	0	1	10	19	67	97
		Total	0	50	112	188	227	234	556	1,367
20	Orissa	Rural	151	7,934	15,856	6,811	2,087	931	636	34,406
		Urban	7	128	532	466	269	242	483	2,127
		Total	158	8,062	16,388	7,277	2,356	1,173	1,119	36,533
21	Punjab	Rural	429	2,052	4,043	2,154	1,387	925	1,052	12,042
		Urban	22	71	200	186	210	211	398	1,298
		Total	451	2,123	4,243	2,340	1,597	1,136	1,450	13,340
22	Rajasthan	Rural	225	3,611	15,295	4,399	2,510	1,591	1,734	29,365
		Urban	26	169	823	619	516	511	798	3,462
		Total	251	3,780	16,118	5,018	3,026	2,102	2,532	32,827
23	Sikkim	Rural	0	14	31	58	79	83	233	498
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	14	31	58	79	83	233	498
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	0	0	16,632	4,242	2,015	1,391	2,046	26,326
		Urban	0	0	1,791	845	637	727	3,040	7,040
		Total	0	0	18,423	5,087	2,652	2,118	5,086	33,366

Contd...

TABLE 14 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							Total
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	Rural	11	169	571	283	244	194	521	1,993
		Urban	0	2	2	5	4	4	41	58
		Total	11	171	573	288	248	198	562	2,051
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	672	9,868	37,669	21,515	9,894	7,861	8,868	96,347
		Urban	372	754	2,254	1,537	1,586	4,333	6,427	17,263
		Total	1,044	10,622	39,923	23,052	11,480	12,194	15,295	113,610
27	Uttanchal	Rural	148	2,456	6,524	1,483	671	610	574	12,466
		Urban	0	49	193	163	158	436	437	1,436
		Total	148	2,505	6,717	1,646	829	1,046	1,011	13,902
28	West Bengal	Rural	11	3,364	15,301	12,446	6,846	2,424	1,454	41,846
		Urban	5	460	1,633	2,115	1,690	941	1,175	8,019
		Total	16	3,824	16,934	14,561	8,536	3,365	2,629	49,865
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0	35	66	23	20	18	35	197
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	10
		Total	0	35	66	23	23	19	41	207
30	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	8
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	4	14	18
		Total	0	0	0	1	2	5	18	26

Contd...

TABLE 14 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN POSITION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Schools with Number of Full-time Teachers in Position							
			Zero	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	0	49	67	3	1	2	1	123
		Urban	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
		Total	0	49	68	4	2	2	1	126
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	2	3	9	8	3	8	33
		Urban	0	1	2	0	3	1	10	17
		Total	0	3	5	9	11	4	18	50
33	Delhi	Rural	0	0	2	12	18	79	107	218
		Urban	1	4	19	45	86	342	1,392	1,889
		Total	1	4	21	57	104	421	1,499	2,107
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
35	Pondicherry	Rural	0	4	47	12	18	23	66	170
		Urban	0	2	13	16	10	23	85	149
		Total	0	6	60	28	28	46	151	319
INDIA		Rural	5,230	92,456	267,659	99,023	48,059	27,522	32,865	572,814
		Urban	784	3,564	14,283	10,869	10,830	12,342	25,578	78,250
		Total	6,014	96,020	281,942	109,892	58,889	39,864	58,443	651,064

Note : Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

TABLE 15
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Area	Management	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	809,458	238,091	108,094	25,035	102,792	25,413	285,885	71,777	13.35	12.70	35.32	29.41
	Local Body	501,983	155,089	75,809	20,384	37,136	8,477	165,962	59,450	15.10	7.40	33.06	30.90
	Private Aided	63,477	33,019	5,444	1,746	8,512	4,115	28,110	14,794	8.58	13.41	44.28	52.02
	Private Unaided	131,676	42,191	15,889	3,330	4,085	1,353	52,218	15,650	12.07	3.10	39.66	32.04
	Total	1,506,594	468,390	205,236	50,495	152,525	39,358	532,175	161,671	13.62	10.12	35.32	31.09
Urban	Government	102,539	67,831	8,559	4,844	6,171	4,027	29,854	17,708	8.35	6.02	29.11	66.15
	Local Body	93,011	57,398	10,140	5,976	2,639	1,541	24,137	16,142	10.90	2.84	25.95	61.71
	Private Aided	56,816	42,247	4,383	3,116	2,255	1,630	25,022	18,857	7.71	3.97	44.04	74.36
	Private Unaided	154,615	103,515	9,928	5,328	1,656	1,002	45,725	29,619	6.42	1.07	29.57	66.95
	Total	406,981	270,991	33,010	19,264	12,721	8,200	124,738	82,326	8.11	3.13	30.65	66.59
Total	Government	911,997	305,922	116,653	29,879	108,963	29,440	315,739	89,485	12.79	11.95	34.62	33.54
	Local Body	594,994	212,487	85,949	26,360	39,775	10,018	190,099	75,592	14.45	6.68	31.95	35.71
	Private Aided	120,293	75,266	9,827	4,862	10,767	5,745	53,132	33,651	8.17	8.95	44.17	62.57
	Private Unaided	286,291	145,706	25,817	8,658	5,741	2,355	97,943	45,269	9.02	2.01	34.21	50.89
	Total	1,913,575	739,381	238,246	69,759	165,246	47,558	656,913	243,997	12.45	8.64	34.33	38.64

Note: SC- Scheduled Castes, ST- Scheduled Tribes, OBC-Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

** Percentage in Column 11, 12, 13, 14 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 3 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 16
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Area	Management	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	513,061	136,051	64,881	14,100	51,854	11,394	211,075	55,121	12.65	10.11	41.14	26.52
	Local Body	345,244	126,148	43,761	15,544	33,530	11,140	127,231	46,294	12.68	9.71	36.85	36.54
	Private Aided	86,182	35,150	5,640	1,456	8,594	3,340	32,370	13,021	6.54	9.97	37.56	40.79
	Private Unaided	168,898	48,267	15,670	2,840	8,174	2,347	69,186	16,948	9.28	4.84	40.96	28.58
	Total	1,113,385	345,616	129,952	33,940	102,152	28,221	439,862	131,384	11.67	9.17	39.51	31.04
Urban	Government	93,734	57,564	8,013	4,281	5,338	3,012	34,740	20,710	8.55	5.69	37.06	61.41
	Local Body	78,556	52,355	8,239	5,636	3,574	2,077	23,670	15,731	10.49	4.55	30.13	66.65
	Private Aided	69,903	45,769	5,294	3,232	2,954	1,778	29,502	19,830	7.57	4.23	42.20	65.48
	Private Unaided	224,958	140,929	13,348	6,226	5,587	2,810	63,394	35,784	5.93	2.48	28.18	62.65
	Total	467,151	296,617	34,894	19,375	17,453	9,677	151,306	92,055	7.47	3.74	32.39	63.49
Total	Government	606,795	193,615	72,894	18,381	57,192	14,406	245,815	75,831	12.01	9.43	40.51	31.91
	Local Body	423,800	178,503	52,000	21,180	37,104	13,217	150,901	62,025	12.27	8.76	35.61	42.12
	Private Aided	156,085	80,919	10,934	4,688	11,548	5,118	61,872	32,851	7.01	7.40	39.64	51.84
	Private Unaided	393,856	189,196	29,018	9,066	13,761	5,157	132,580	52,732	7.37	3.49	33.66	48.04
	Total	1,580,536	642,233	164,846	53,315	119,605	37,898	591,168	223,439	10.43	7.57	37.40	40.63

Note : SC- Scheduled Castes, ST- Scheduled Tribes, OBC- Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-Teachers also.

**Percentage in Column 11, 12, 13, 14 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 3 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 17
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Area	Management	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	241,069	61,524	23,615	5,918	20,336	4,778	78,446	18,404	9.80	8.44	32.54	25.52
	Local Body	84,120	21,940	8,142	2,442	3,282	724	29,620	7,064	9.68	3.90	35.21	26.08
	Private Aided	173,317	40,271	15,954	2,724	7,178	1,569	47,828	9,451	9.21	4.14	27.60	23.24
	Private Unaided	110,286	33,716	8,751	1,931	4,733	1,488	44,791	12,442	7.93	4.29	40.61	30.57
	Total	608,792	157,451	56,462	13,015	35,529	8,559	200,685	47,361	9.27	5.84	32.96	25.86
Urban	Government	65,333	34,113	5,193	2,427	3,058	1,510	16,980	8,084	7.95	4.68	25.99	52.21
	Local Body	23,007	12,168	2,131	1,099	685	288	6,858	3,557	9.26	2.98	29.81	52.89
	Private Aided	108,347	56,489	8,255	3,532	3,804	1,759	27,817	13,041	7.62	3.51	25.67	52.14
	Private Unaided	188,081	118,755	9,421	4,545	3,802	1,837	55,886	33,625	5.01	2.02	29.71	63.14
	Total	384,768	221,525	25,000	11,603	11,349	5,394	107,541	58,307	6.50	2.95	27.95	57.57
Total	Government	306,402	95,637	28,808	8,345	23,394	6,288	95,426	26,488	9.40	7.64	31.14	31.21
	Local Body	107,127	34,108	10,273	3,541	3,967	1,012	36,478	10,621	9.59	3.70	34.05	31.84
	Private Aided	281,664	96,760	24,209	6,256	10,982	3,328	75,645	22,492	8.59	3.90	26.86	34.35
	Private Unaided	298,367	152,471	18,172	6,476	8,535	3,325	100,677	46,067	6.09	2.86	33.74	51.10
	Total	993,560	378,976	81,462	24,618	46,878	13,953	308,226	105,668	8.20	4.72	31.02	38.14

Note : SC- Scheduled Castes, ST- Scheduled Tribes, OBC- Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

**Percentage in Column 11, 12, 13, 14 have been calculated W.r.t. Col. 3 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 18
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Area	Management	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	184,659	56,331	22,319	6,199	10,428	2,478	58,796	16,995	12.09	5.65	31.84	30.51
	Local Body	12,957	2,972	1,257	213	582	130	2,584	567	9.70	4.49	19.94	22.94
	Private Aided	175,066	36,476	14,459	2,040	5,750	1,245	52,394	10,495	8.26	3.28	29.93	20.84
	Private Unaided	64,404	23,828	4,235	990	1,426	453	24,014	8,139	6.58	2.21	37.29	37.00
	Total	437,086	119,607	42,270	9,442	18,186	4,306	137,788	36,196	9.67	4.16	31.52	27.36
Urban	Government	169,624	84,698	16,565	7,113	5,728	2,575	46,893	20,518	9.77	3.38	27.65	49.93
	Local Body	21,606	10,783	1,899	780	594	255	6,254	3,501	8.79	2.75	28.95	49.91
	Private Aided	204,427	87,648	14,240	5,154	4,872	1,927	59,675	24,622	6.97	2.38	29.19	42.87
	Private Unaided	209,855	136,656	7,048	3,419	2,189	1,087	61,046	39,007	3.36	1.04	29.09	65.12
	Total	605,512	319,785	39,752	16,466	13,383	5,844	173,868	87,648	6.57	2.21	28.71	52.81
Total	Government	354,283	141,029	38,884	13,312	16,156	5,053	105,689	37,513	10.98	4.56	29.83	39.81
	Local Body	34,563	13,755	3,156	993	1,176	385	8,838	4,068	9.13	3.40	25.57	39.80
	Private Aided	379,493	124,124	28,699	7,194	10,622	3,172	112,069	35,117	7.56	2.80	29.53	32.71
	Private Unaided	274,259	160,484	11,283	4,409	3,615	1,540	85,060	47,146	4.11	1.32	31.01	58.52
	Total	1,042,598	439,392	82,022	25,908	31,569	10,150	311,656	123,844	7.87	3.03	29.89	42.14

Note : SC- Scheduled Castes, ST- Scheduled Tribes, OBC- Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-Teachers also.

**Percentage in Column 11, 12, 13, 14 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 3 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 19
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Area	Management	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
		All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rural	Government	1,748,247	491,997	218,909	51,252	185,410	44,063	634,202	162,297	12.52	10.61	36.28	28.14
	Local Body	944,304	306,149	128,969	38,583	74,530	20,471	325,397	113,375	13.66	7.89	34.46	32.42
	Private Aided	498,042	144,916	41,497	7,966	30,034	10,269	160,702	47,761	8.33	6.03	32.27	29.10
	Private Unaided	475,264	148,002	44,545	9,091	18,418	5,641	190,209	53,179	9.37	3.88	40.02	31.14
	Total	3,665,857	1,091,064	433,920	106,892	308,392	80,444	1,310,510	376,612	11.84	8.41	35.75	29.76
Urban	Government	431,230	244,206	38,330	18,665	20,295	11,124	128,467	67,020	8.89	4.71	29.79	56.63
	Local Body	216,180	132,704	22,409	13,491	7,492	4,161	60,919	38,931	10.37	3.47	28.18	61.39
	Private Aided	439,493	232,153	32,172	15,034	13,885	7,094	142,016	76,350	7.32	3.16	32.31	52.82
	Private Unaided	777,509	499,855	39,745	19,518	13,234	6,736	226,051	138,035	5.11	1.70	29.07	64.29
	Total	1,864,412	1,108,918	132,656	66,708	54,906	29,115	557,453	320,336	7.12	2.94	29.90	59.48
Total	Government	2,179,477	736,203	257,239	69,917	205,705	55,187	762,669	229,317	11.80	9.44	34.99	33.78
	Local Body	1,160,484	438,853	151,378	52,074	82,022	24,632	386,316	152,306	13.04	7.07	33.29	37.82
	Private Aided	937,535	377,069	73,669	23,000	43,919	17,363	302,718	124,111	7.86	4.68	32.29	40.22
	Private Unaided	1,252,773	647,857	84,290	28,609	31,652	12,377	416,260	191,214	6.73	2.53	33.23	51.71
	Total	5,530,269	2,199,982	566,576	173,600	363,298	109,559	1,867,963	696,948	10.24	6.57	33.78	39.78

Note : SC-Scheduled Castes, ST- Scheduled Tribes, OBC- Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

**Percentage in Column 11, 12, 13, 14 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 3 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 20

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	138,610	46,965	20,506	7,659	14,373	3,369	50,925	16,361	14.79	10.37	36.74	33.88
		Urban	40,074	27,455	3,370	2,280	779	435	12,650	8,143	8.41	1.94	31.57	68.51
		Total	178,684	74,420	23,876	9,939	15,152	3,804	63,575	24,504	13.36	8.48	35.58	41.65
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	2,537	502	73	13	1,340	247	157	18	2.88	52.82	6.19	19.79
		Urban	669	439	18	15	328	228	28	15	2.69	49.03	4.19	65.62
		Total	3,206	941	91	28	1,668	475	185	33	2.84	52.03	5.77	29.35
3	Assam	Rural	76,362	22,437	4,235	1,126	13,627	3,947	24,138	8,250	5.55	17.85	31.61	29.38
		Urban	9,027	6,250	575	352	1,009	795	1,971	1,356	6.37	11.18	21.83	69.24
		Total	85,389	28,687	4,810	1,478	14,636	4,742	26,109	9,606	5.63	17.14	30.58	33.60
4	Bihar	Rural	74,505	11,869	10,078	916	977	92	29,839	4,040	13.53	1.31	40.05	15.93
		Urban	5,142	3,010	464	184	90	43	1,708	930	9.02	1.75	33.22	58.54
		Total	79,647	14,879	10,542	1,100	1,067	135	31,547	4,970	13.24	1.34	39.61	18.68
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	51,323	10,501	7,079	1,453	17,693	3,626	22,782	4,276	13.79	34.47	44.39	20.46
		Urban	7,565	4,469	664	346	752	468	3,454	1,838	8.7	9.94	45.66	59.07
		Total	58,888	14,970	7,743	1,799	18,445	4,094	26,236	6,114	13.15	31.32	44.55	25.42
6	Goa	Rural	1,390	1,018	18	8	1	1	180	110	1.29	0.07	12.95	73.24
		Urban	1,136	1,028	16	8	0	0	40	30	1.41	0.00	3.52	90.49
		Total	2,526	2,046	34	16	1	1	220	140	1.35	0.04	8.71	81.00

Contd...

TABLE 20 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	11,464	4,962	891	354	3,773	1,442	2,717	1,101	7.77	32.91	23.70	43.28
		Urban	6,716	5,193	728	599	216	137	1,237	885	10.84	3.22	18.42	77.32
		Total	18,180	10,155	1,619	953	3,989	1,579	3,954	1,986	8.91	21.94	21.75	55.86
8	Haryana	Rural	33,519	14,240	4,126	762	104	37	6,544	1,827	12.31	0.31	19.52	42.48
		Urban	5,943	4,658	288	162	44	17	512	312	4.85	0.74	8.62	78.38
		Total	39,462	18,898	4,414	924	148	54	7,056	2,139	11.19	0.38	17.88	47.89
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	27,918	11,782	3,781	1,042	1,677	566	2,266	813	13.54	6.01	8.12	42.20
		Urban	1,197	1,037	59	43	14	12	46	36	4.93	1.17	3.84	86.63
		Total	29,115	12,819	3,840	1,085	1,691	578	2,312	849	13.19	5.81	7.94	44.03
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	22,959	7,418	1,057	343	2,725	690	2,951	746	4.60	11.87	12.85	32.31
		Urban	3,569	2,581	80	61	96	54	365	244	2.24	2.69	10.23	72.32
		Total	26,528	9,999	1,137	404	2,821	744	3,316	990	4.29	10.63	12.50	37.69
11	Jharkhand	Rural	28,183	4,929	2,808	191	8,874	2,670	11,244	1,278	9.96	31.49	39.90	17.49
		Urban	2,226	1,369	199	79	470	390	795	424	.94	21.11	35.71	61.50
		Total	30,409	6,298	3,007	270	9,344	3,060	12,039	1,702	9.89	30.73	39.59	20.71
12	Karnataka	Rural	50,052	17,977	8,070	2,212	2,034	550	34,019	12,404	16.12	4.06	67.97	35.92
		Urban	9,900	7,578	986	639	249	176	6,039	4,611	9.96	2.52	61.00	76.55
		Total	59,952	25,555	9,056	2,851	2,283	726	40,058	17,015	15.11	3.81	66.82	42.63

Contd...

TABLE 20 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	32,738	23,298	1,227	823	196	120	13,821	8,762	3.75	0.60	42.22	71.17
		Urban	9,562	7,323	272	206	53	28	4,908	3,440	2.84	0.55	51.33	76.58
		Total	42,300	30,621	1,499	1,029	249	148	18,729	12,202	3.54	0.59	44.28	72.39
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	113,829	25,185	19,584	3,661	23,619	5,017	48,766	10,716	17.20	20.75	42.84	22.13
		Urban	33,980	21,047	2,616	1,300	1,503	841	13,405	7,996	7.70	4.42	39.45	61.94
		Total	147,809	46,232	22,200	4,961	25,122	5,858	62,171	18,712	15.02	17.00	42.06	31.28
15	Maharashtra	Rural	82,351	26,626	10,867	3,474	7,885	1,429	30,608	10,551	13.20	9.57	37.17	32.33
		Urban	40,814	30,562	3,774	2,649	1,483	924	10,167	6,947	9.25	3.63	24.91	74.88
		Total	123,165	57,188	14,641	6,123	9,368	2,353	40,775	17,498	11.89	7.61	33.11	46.43
16	Manipur	Rural	6,563	2,188	108	28	3,368	1,101	751	146	1.65	51.32	11.44	33.34
		Urban	1,675	978	117	70	42	23	283	89	6.99	2.51	16.90	58.39
		Total	8,238	3,166	225	98	3,410	1,124	1,034	235	2.73	41.39	12.55	38.43
17	Meghalaya	Rural	12,675	5,912	95	35	11,913	5,705	89	23	0.75	93.99	0.70	46.64
		Urban	1,651	1,234	19	16	1,330	1,023	50	27	1.15	80.56	3.03	74.74
		Total	14,326	7,146	114	51	13,243	6,728	139	50	0.80	92.44	0.97	49.88
18	Mizoram	Rural	2,899	1,080	4	2	2,885	1,074	1	0	0.14	99.52	0.03	37.25
		Urban	1,682	1,106	11	4	1,668	1,102	2	0	0.65	99.17	0.12	65.76
		Total	4,581	2,186	15	6	4,553	2,176	3	0	0.33	99.39	0.07	47.72

Contd...

TABLE 20 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	6,386	2,164	107	45	5,540	2,075	73	15	1.68	86.75	1.14	33.89
		Urban	831	542	78	46	660	465	38	22	9.39	79.42	4.57	65.22
		Total	7,217	2,706	185	91	6,200	2,540	111	37	2.56	85.91	1.54	37.49
20	Orissa	Rural	77,584	20,033	10,097	2,028	9,872	1,837	26,742	5,973	13.01	12.72	34.47	25.82
		Urban	8,702	6,006	486	282	278	184	1,509	876	5.58	3.19	17.34	69.02
		Total	86,286	26,039	10,583	2,310	10,150	2,021	28,251	6,849	12.27	11.76	32.74	30.18
21	Punjab	Rural	34,960	20,692	6,676	3,093	0	0	4,961	2,849	19.10	0.00	14.19	59.19
		Urban	6,326	5,624	503	405	0	0	578	509	7.95	0.00	9.14	88.90
		Total	41,286	26,316	7,179	3,498	0	0	5,539	3,358	17.39	0.00	13.42	63.74
22	Rajasthan	Rural	77,616	20,382	11,166	1,316	7,106	850	27,800	5,819	14.39	9.16	35.82	26.26
		Urban	14,428	8,378	1,027	292	216	76	3,284	1,419	7.12	1.50	22.76	58.07
		Total	92,044	28,760	12,193	1,608	7,322	926	31,084	7,238	13.25	7.95	33.77	31.25
23	Sikkim	Rural	2,712	1,015	70	31	795	327	765	255	2.58	29.31	28.21	37.43
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
		Total	2,712	1,015	70	31	795	327	765	255	2.58	29.31	28.21	37.43
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	78,032	46,928	12,278	7,265	443	213	59,773	36,318	15.73	0.57	76.60	60.14
		Urban	45,514	38,679	5,079	4,269	249	217	36,255	30,650	11.16	0.55	79.66	84.98
		Total	123,546	85,607	17,357	11,534	692	430	96,028	66,968	14.05	0.56	77.73	69.29

Contd...

TABLE 20 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	8,471	1,442	1,055	140	4,410	698	1,126	179	12.45	52.06	13.29	17.02
		Urban	443	238	57	22	27	24	84	29	12.87	6.09	18.96	53.72
		Total	8,914	1,680	1,112	162	4,437	722	1,210	208	12.47	49.78	13.57	18.85
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	296,746	77,757	43,835	8,414	1,599	427	117,922	26,074	14.77	0.54	39.74	26.20
		Urban	88,269	48,283	6,579	2,690	365	178	21,259	9,499	7.45	0.41	24.08	54.70
		Total	385,015	126,040	50,414	11,104	1,964	605	139,181	35,573	13.09	0.51	36.15	32.74
27	Uttanchal	Rural	29,779	15,164	2,855	1,246	591	321	3,404	1,447	9.59	1.98	11.43	50.92
		Urban	7,289	5,458	264	176	41	37	757	451	3.62	0.56	10.39	74.88
		Total	37,068	20,622	3,119	1,422	632	358	4,161	1,898	8.41	1.70	11.23	55.63
28	West Bengal	Rural	120,676	21,923	22,184	2,679	4,796	825	6,923	848	18.38	3.97	5.74	18.17
		Urban	30,640	15,470	2,081	694	281	142	885	202	6.79	0.92	2.89	50.49
		Total	151,316	37,393	24,265	3,373	5,077	967	7,808	1,050	16.04	3.36	5.16	24.71
29	A & N Islands	Rural	690	307	0	0	74	30	0	0	0.00	10.72	0.00	44.49
		Urban	98	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.59
		Total	788	385	0	0	74	30	0	0	0.00	9.39	0.00	48.86
30	Chandigarh	Rural	66	53	10	9	0	0	4	2	15.15	0.00	6.06	80.30
		Urban	223	201	27	23	0	0	4	2	12.11	0.00	1.79	90.13
		Total	289	254	37	32	0	0	8	4	12.80	0.00	2.77	87.89

Contd...

TABLE 20 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	212	68	7	2	148	36	7	2	3.30	69.81	3.30	32.08
		Urban	9	8	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.00	22.22	0.00	88.89
		Total	221	76	7	2	150	37	7	2	3.17	67.87	3.17	34.39
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	157	95	7	6	20	12	18	2	4.46	12.74	11.46	60.51
		Urban	121	90	4	4	0	0	11	3	3.31	0.00	9.09	74.38
		Total	278	185	11	10	20	12	29	5	3.96	7.19	10.43	66.55
33	Delhi	Rural	1,774	1,045	152	68	32	14	232	124	8.57	1.80	13.08	58.91
		Urban	20,608	14,030	2,506	1,313	469	175	1,698	900	12.16	2.28	8.24	68.08
		Total	22,382	15,075	2,658	1,381	501	189	1,930	1,024	11.88	2.24	8.62	67.35
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	32	10	0	0	31	10	0	0	0.00	96.88	0.00	31.25
		Urban	5	4	0	0	5	4	0	0	0.00	100.00	0.00	80.00
		Total	37	14	0	0	36	14	0	0	0.00	97.30	0.00	37.84
35	Pondicherry	Rural	824	423	130	51	4	0	627	342	15.78	0.49	76.09	51.33
		Urban	947	585	63	35	2	1	716	441	6.65	0.21	75.61	61.77
		Total	1,771	1,008	193	86	6	1	1,343	783	10.90	0.34	75.83	56.92
INDIA		Rural	1,506,594	468,390	205,236	50,495	152,525	39,358	532,175	161,671	13.62	10.12	35.32	31.09
		Urban	406,981	270,991	33,010	19,264	12,721	8,200	124,738	82,326	8.11	3.13	30.65	66.59
		Total	1,913,575	739,381	238,246	69,759	165,246	47,558	656,913	243,997	12.45	8.64	34.33	38.64

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes, ST - Scheduled Tribes, OBC - Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-Teachers also.

**Percentage in Columns 12, 13, 14, 15 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 4 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 21

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	80,692	27,473	10,319	3,682	3,677	920	33,353	10,325	12.79	4.56	41.33	34.05
		Urban	29,791	17,618	2,198	1,330	471	259	9,932	5,456	7.38	1.58	33.34	59.14
		Total	110,483	45,091	12,517	5,012	4,148	1,179	43,285	15,781	11.33	3.75	39.18	40.81
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	2,070	330	38	5	908	152	161	13	1.84	43.86	7.78	15.94
		Urban	745	432	55	25	256	166	62	34	7.38	34.36	8.32	57.99
		Total	2,815	762	93	30	1,164	318	223	47	3.30	41.35	7.92	27.07
3	Assam	Rural	53,317	10,079	2,650	428	7,438	1,241	16,839	3,920	4.97	13.95	31.58	18.90
		Urban	4,312	2,098	183	85	261	119	1,040	493	4.24	6.05	24.12	48.65
		Total	57,629	12,177	2,833	513	7,699	1,360	17,879	4,413	4.92	13.36	31.02	21.13
4	Bihar	Rural	47,030	7,838	4,908	470	412	78	19,158	2,676	10.44	0.88	40.74	16.67
		Urban	9,218	5,520	653	319	87	53	3,143	1,730	7.08	0.94	34.10	59.88
		Total	56,248	13,358	5,561	789	499	131	22,301	4,406	9.89	0.89	39.65	23.75
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	19,190	3,247	2,327	342	5,480	1,069	9,315	1,332	12.13	28.56	48.54	16.92
		Urban	6,825	4,077	441	227	577	336	3,037	1,591	6.46	8.45	44.50	59.74
		Total	26,015	7,324	2,768	569	6,057	1,405	12,352	2,923	10.64	23.28	47.48	28.15
6	Goa	Rural	336	220	3	2	0	0	29	18	0.89	0.00	8.63	65.48
		Urban	217	184	1	0	0	0	14	9	0.46	0.00	6.45	84.79
		Total	553	404	4	2	0	0	43	27	0.72	0.00	7.78	73.06

Contd...

TABLE 21 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	132,537	57,503	13,829	5,337	20,385	8,423	37,512	13,901	10.43	15.38	28.30	43.39
		Urban	61,912	45,711	4,323	2,936	2,031	1,336	11,172	7,361	6.98	3.28	18.04	73.83
		Total	194,449	103,214	18,152	8,273	22,416	9,759	48,684	21,262	9.34	11.53	25.04	53.08
8	Haryana	Rural	10,177	3,413	962	211	75	22	2,129	592	9.45	0.74	20.92	33.54
		Urban	3,470	2,288	137	53	35	20	326	160	3.95	1.01	9.39	65.94
		Total	13,647	5,701	1,099	264	110	42	2,455	752	8.05	0.81	17.99	41.77
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	9,486	2,766	1,251	242	326	70	1,069	257	13.19	3.44	11.27	29.16
		Urban	502	366	18	16	12	8	20	16	3.59	2.39	3.98	72.91
		Total	9,988	3,132	1,269	258	338	78	1,089	273	12.71	3.38	10.90	31.36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	27,145	8,978	1,176	481	1,672	431	3,240	696	4.33	6.16	11.94	33.07
		Urban	9,348	6,454	171	104	203	113	930	562	1.83	2.17	9.95	69.04
		Total	36,493	15,432	1,347	585	1,875	544	4,170	1,258	3.69	5.14	11.43	42.29
11	Jharkhand	Rural	19,584	3,907	1,610	161	5,226	2,122	8,647	990	8.22	26.69	44.15	19.95
		Urban	7,064	4,311	363	182	1,453	1,229	2,197	1,059	5.14	20.57	31.10	61.03
		Total	26,648	8,218	1,973	343	6,679	3,351	10,844	2,049	1.40	25.06	40.69	30.84
12	Karnataka	Rural	110,906	47,207	15,845	5,271	4,588	1,474	74,859	32,004	14.29	4.14	67.50	42.56
		Urban	52,179	38,207	4,997	3,102	1,374	760	30,161	21,851	9.58	2.63	57.80	73.22
		Total	163,085	85,414	20,842	8,373	5,962	2,234	105,020	53,855	12.78	3.66	64.40	52.37

Contd...

TABLE 21 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	36,262	24,026	1,226	803	220	156	14,623	8,450	3.38	0.61	40.33	66.26
		Urban	10,111	7,388	326	246	46	26	5,069	3,431	3.22	0.45	50.13	73.07
		Total	46,373	31,414	1,552	1,049	266	182	19,692	11,881	3.35	0.57	42.46	67.74
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	90,426	20,291	12,655	2,321	12,662	2,564	41,506	9,281	13.99	14.00	45.90	22.44
		Urban	59,828	34,232	4,000	1,859	1,729	859	23,280	12,627	6.69	2.89	38.91	57.22
		Total	150,254	54,523	16,655	4,180	14,391	3,423	64,786	21,908	11.08	9.58	43.12	36.29
15	Maharashtra	Rural	128,227	40,623	17,196	5,406	10,518	2,379	48,585	16,135	13.41	8.20	37.89	31.68
		Urban	61,455	41,527	5,778	3,885	2,347	1,335	14,706	9,646	9.40	3.82	23.93	67.57
		Total	189,682	82,150	22,974	9,291	12,865	3,714	63,291	25,781	12.11	6.78	33.37	43.31
16	Manipur	Rural	6,385	2,299	201	71	3,003	1,076	690	172	3.15	47.03	10.81	36.01
		Urban	2,575	1,346	101	42	241	142	413	178	3.92	9.36	16.04	52.27
		Total	8,960	3,645	302	113	3,244	1,218	1,103	350	3.37	36.21	12.31	40.68
17	Meghalaya	Rural	4,546	1,654	196	38	3,831	1,525	175	23	4.31	84.27	3.85	36.38
		Urban	973	585	30	6	746	474	42	20	3.08	76.67	4.32	60.12
		Total	5,519	2,239	226	44	4,577	1,999	217	43	4.09	82.93	3.93	40.57
18	Mizoram	Rural	3,270	733	24	11	3,238	719	7	3	0.73	99.02	0.21	22.42
		Urban	2,987	1,317	46	34	2,890	1,256	50	26	1.54	96.75	1.67	44.09
		Total	6,257	2,050	70	45	6,128	1,975	57	29	1.12	97.94	0.91	32.76

Contd...

TABLE 21 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	3,927	1,161	243	58	3,144	1,034	221	52	6.19	80.06	5.63	29.56
		Urban	1,009	570	144	76	716	433	88	53	14.27	70.96	8.72	56.49
		Total	4,936	1,731	387	134	3,860	1,467	309	105	7.84	78.20	6.26	35.07
20	Orissa	Rural	41,545	8,175	2,881	651	2,576	560	16,277	2,263	6.93	6.20	39.18	19.68
		Urban	7,620	4,540	269	162	170	117	1,383	615	3.53	2.23	18.15	59.58
		Total	49,165	12,715	3,150	813	2,746	677	17,660	2,878	6.41	5.59	35.92	25.86
21	Punjab	Rural	11,144	5,287	1,854	755	0	0	1,382	565	16.64	0.00	12.40	47.44
		Urban	2,529	2,042	157	116	0	0	136	96	6.21	0.00	5.38	80.74
		Total	13,673	7,329	2,011	871	0	0	1,518	661	14.71	0.00	11.10	53.60
22	Rajasthan	Rural	112,463	23,687	15,366	1,651	9,003	1,207	43,488	6,540	13.66	8.01	38.67	21.06
		Urban	46,338	21,788	3,503	777	1,078	238	11,708	3,723	7.56	2.33	25.27	47.02
		Total	158,801	45,475	18,869	2,428	10,081	1,445	55,196	10,263	11.88	6.35	34.76	28.64
23	Sikkim	Rural	1,709	636	57	21	427	187	475	176	3.34	24.99	27.79	37.21
		Urban	52	41	3	1	22	20	13	11	5.77	42.31	25.00	78.85
		Total	1,761	677	60	22	449	207	488	187	3.41	25.50	27.71	38.44
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	31,720	19,164	5,014	2,924	191	100	25,518	15,535	15.81	0.60	80.45	60.42
		Urban	24,768	20,027	2,628	2,097	187	153	20,414	16,438	10.61	0.76	82.42	80.86
		Total	56,488	39,191	7,642	5,021	378	253	45,932	31,973	13.53	0.67	81.31	69.38

Contd...

TABLE 21 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	5,221	1,019	745	94	1,756	346	1,017	154	14.27	33.63	19.48	19.52
		Urban	509	316	51	20	34	24	63	25	10.02	6.68	12.38	62.08
		Total	5,730	1,335	796	114	1,790	370	1,080	179	13.89	31.24	18.85	23.30
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	99,710	17,568	14,287	1,884	593	135	37,511	4,808	14.33	0.59	37.62	17.62
		Urban	47,104	24,297	3,618	1,332	229	87	10,563	4,098	7.68	0.49	22.42	51.58
		Total	146,814	41,865	17,905	3,216	822	222	48,074	8,906	12.20	0.56	32.74	28.52
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	12,260	2,843	1,601	298	203	44	1,135	143	13.06	1.66	9.26	23.19
		Urban	3,066	1,977	123	65	16	8	248	87	4.01	0.52	8.09	64.48
		Total	15,326	4,820	1,724	363	219	52	1,383	230	11.25	1.43	9.02	31.45
28	West Bengal	Rural	9,319	2,073	1,303	250	114	28	292	51	13.98	1.22	3.13	22.24
		Urban	1,816	845	166	80	19	3	92	32	9.14	1.05	5.07	46.53
		Total	11,135	2,918	1,469	330	133	31	384	83	13.19	1.19	3.45	26.21
29	A & N Islands	Rural	632	305	0	0	59	24	0	0	0.00	9.34	0.00	48.26
		Urban	86	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.77
		Total	718	365	0	0	59	24	0	0	0.00	8.22	0.00	50.84
30	Chandigarh	Rural	41	29	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.44	0.00	0.00	70.73
		Urban	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
		Total	86	74	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.16	0.00	0.00	86.05

Contd...

TABLE 21 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	475	210	22	9	257	72	14	8	4.63	54.11	2.95	44.21
		Urban	141	102	8	4	27	16	38	31	5.67	19.15	26.95	72.34
		Total	616	312	30	13	284	88	52	39	4.87	46.10	8.44	50.65
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	87	34	5	3	0	0	1	0	5.75	0.00	1.15	39.08
		Urban	70	37	5	3	0	0	0	0	7.14	0.00	0.00	52.86
		Total	157	71	10	6	0	0	1	0	6.37	0.00	0.64	45.22
33	Delhi	Rural	596	436	17	9	0	0	61	40	2.85	0.00	10.23	73.15
		Urban	7,510	5,666	331	149	50	23	306	179	4.41	0.67	4.07	75.45
		Total	8,106	6,102	348	158	50	23	367	219	4.29	0.62	4.53	75.28
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	168	62	0	0	167	62	0	0	0.00	99.40	0.00	36.90
		Urban	145	64	0	0	143	63	0	0	0.00	98.62	0.00	44.14
		Total	313	126	0	0	310	125	0	0	0.00	99.04	0.00	40.26
35	Pondicherry	Rural	782	340	140	50	3	1	573	261	17.90	0.38	73.27	43.48
		Urban	831	539	67	42	3	1	660	417	8.06	0.36	79.42	64.86
		Total	1,613	879	207	92	6	2	1,233	678	12.83	0.37	76.44	54.49
INDIA		Rural	1,113,385	345,616	129,952	33,940	102,152	28,221	439,862	131,384	11.67	9.17	39.51	31.04
		Urban	467,151	296,617	34,894	19,375	17,453	9,677	151,306	92,055	7.47	3.74	32.39	63.49
		Total	1,580,536	642,233	164,846	53,315	119,605	37,898	591,168	223,439	10.43	7.57	37.40	40.63

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes, ST - Scheduled Tribes, OBC - Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-Teachers also.

**Percentage in Columns 12, 13, 14, 15 have been calculated w.r.t Col. 4 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 22

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	83,237	23,810	7,866	2,730	2,463	578	32,476	8,147	9.45	2.96	39.02	28.61
		Urban	58,919	33,655	3,403	1,936	442	178	17,806	8,978	5.78	0.75	30.22	57.12
		Total	142,156	57,465	11,269	4,666	2,905	756	50,282	17,125	7.93	2.04	35.37	40.42
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1,425	249	33	2	371	80	103	16	2.32	26.04	7.23	17.47
		Urban	474	189	11	3	89	47	21	15	2.32	18.78	4.43	39.87
		Total	1,899	438	44	5	460	127	124	31	2.32	24.22	6.53	23.06
3	Assam	Rural	37,176	8,316	1,765	421	4,616	898	11,288	2,860	4.75	12.42	30.36	22.37
		Urban	7,664	4,070	380	197	466	250	1,491	743	4.96	6.08	19.45	53.11
		Total	44,840	12,386	2,145	618	5,082	1,148	12,779	3,603	4.78	11.33	28.50	27.62
4	Bihar	Rural	19,040	1,358	683	30	105	21	4,903	263	3.59	0.55	25.75	7.13
		Urban	6,498	2,051	159	22	63	32	1,614	394	2.45	0.97	24.84	31.56
		Total	25,538	3,409	842	52	168	53	6,517	657	3.30	0.66	25.52	13.35
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	5,146	1,102	724	138	1,301	323	2,492	469	14.07	25.28	48.43	21.41
		Urban	2,935	1,528	226	75	256	115	1,182	542	7.70	8.72	40.27	52.06
		Total	8,081	2,630	950	213	1,557	438	3,674	1,011	11.76	19.27	45.46	32.55
6	Goa	Rural	2,658	1,501	10	2	1	0	172	54	0.38	0.04	6.47	56.47
		Urban	3,262	2,309	5	2	3	2	96	45	0.15	0.09	2.94	70.78
		Total	5,920	3,810	15	4	4	2	268	99	0.25	0.07	4.53	64.36

Contd...

TABLE 22 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	15,580	2,416	896	119	1,395	310	3,572	379	5.75	8.95	22.93	15.51
		Urban	7,883	2,915	480	139	331	135	1,303	374	6.09	4.20	16.53	36.98
		Total	23,463	5,331	1,376	258	1,726	445	4,875	753	5.86	7.36	20.78	22.72
8	Haryana	Rural	25,666	8,076	1,729	369	90	33	5,029	1,110	6.74	0.35	19.59	31.47
		Urban	11,468	7,565	369	155	48	24	845	347	3.22	0.42	7.37	65.97
		Total	37,134	15,641	2,098	524	138	57	5,874	1,457	5.65	0.37	15.82	42.12
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	10,867	3,804	1,379	347	355	94	1,063	311	12.69	3.27	9.78	35.01
		Urban	2,387	1,657	78	35	22	12	84	42	3.27	0.92	3.52	69.42
		Total	13,254	5,461	1,457	382	377	106	1,147	353	10.99	2.84	8.65	41.20
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	15,735	4,600	782	233	1,241	276	1,646	283	4.97	7.89	10.46	29.23
		Urban	10,045	6,453	214	115	91	46	606	321	2.13	0.91	6.03	64.24
		Total	25,780	11,053	996	348	1,332	322	2,252	604	3.86	5.17	8.74	42.87
11	Jharkhand	Rural	5,858	1,070	186	15	1,135	511	1,911	125	3.18	19.38	32.62	18.27
		Urban	5,331	2,284	118	30	659	477	914	179	2.21	12.36	17.15	42.84
		Total	11,189	3,354	304	45	1,794	988	2,825	304	2.72	16.03	25.25	29.98
12	Karnataka	Rural	35,149	7,838	4,120	692	1,326	206	22,294	4,848	11.72	3.77	63.43	22.30
		Urban	36,406	21,046	2,197	852	701	268	16,852	8,900	6.03	1.93	46.29	57.81
		Total	71,555	28,884	6,317	1,544	2,027	474	39,146	13,748	8.83	2.83	54.71	40.37

Contd...

TABLE 22 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	30,189	19,966	1,016	638	179	102	8,654	5,067	3.37	0.59	28.67	66.14
		Urban	10,622	8,309	345	240	15	9	3,677	2,730	3.25	0.14	34.62	78.22
		Total	40,811	28,275	1,361	878	194	111	12,331	7,797	3.33	0.48	30.21	69.28
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	17,744	3,911	2,077	369	2,266	483	7,163	1,504	11.71	12.77	40.37	22.04
		Urban	19,700	10,378	1,094	430	460	202	6,876	3,327	5.55	2.34	34.90	52.68
		Total	37,444	14,289	3,171	799	2,726	685	14,039	4,831	8.47	7.28	37.49	38.16
15	Maharashtra	Rural	83,580	13,437	10,072	1,589	3,745	651	28,065	4,542	12.05	4.48	33.58	16.08
		Urban	69,477	38,446	6,245	2,688	2,261	947	14,603	6,273	8.99	3.25	21.02	55.34
		Total	153,057	51,883	16,317	4,277	6,006	1,598	42,668	10,815	10.66	3.92	27.88	33.90
16	Manipur	Rural	6,003	2,033	175	37	2,427	865	844	142	2.92	40.43	14.06	33.87
		Urban	3,157	1,610	198	80	257	150	558	209	6.27	8.14	17.68	51.00
		Total	9,160	3,643	373	117	2,684	1,015	1,402	351	4.07	29.30	15.31	39.77
17	Meghalaya	Rural	3,171	943	323	74	2,177	799	275	32	10.19	68.65	8.67	29.74
		Urban	2,015	1,217	126	53	1,226	797	109	46	6.25	60.84	5.41	60.40
		Total	5,186	2,160	449	127	3,403	1,596	384	78	8.66	65.62	7.40	41.65
18	Mizoram	Rural	1,252	187	37	3	1,191	183	24	1	2.96	95.13	1.92	14.94
		Urban	1,315	464	28	4	1,227	442	58	18	2.13	93.31	4.41	35.29
		Total	2,567	651	65	7	2,418	625	82	19	2.53	94.20	3.19	25.36

Contd...

TABLE 22 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	2,685	939	372	124	1,876	730	279	68	13.85	69.87	10.39	34.97
		Urban	1,892	889	452	216	1,050	547	293	103	23.89	55.50	15.49	46.99
		Total	4,577	1,828	824	340	2,926	1,277	572	171	18.00	63.93	12.50	39.94
20	Orissa	Rural	44,441	6,685	1,436	239	1,347	221	18,526	1,966	3.23	3.03	41.69	15.04
		Urban	11,018	5,291	292	109	297	140	1,728	596	2.65	2.70	15.68	48.02
		Total	55,459	11,976	1,728	348	1,644	361	20,254	2,562	3.12	2.96	36.52	21.59
21	Punjab	Rural	18,795	9,300	2,821	1,140	0	0	2,098	825	15.01	0.00	11.16	49.48
		Urban	9,902	7,785	354	214	0	0	513	285	3.58	0.00	5.18	78.62
		Total	28,697	17,085	3,175	1,354	0	0	2,611	1,110	11.06	0.00	9.10	59.54
22	Rajasthan	Rural	34,282	5,538	4,254	275	2,112	139	12,665	1,257	12.41	6.16	36.94	16.15
		Urban	22,686	9,717	1,512	310	474	80	5,530	1,372	6.66	2.09	24.38	42.83
		Total	56,968	15,255	5,766	585	2,586	219	18,195	2,629	10.12	4.54	31.94	26.78
23	Sikkim	Rural	1,669	682	40	24	459	204	385	157	2.40	27.50	23.07	40.86
		Urban	206	136	10	5	38	27	70	50	4.85	18.45	33.98	66.02
		Total	1,875	818	50	29	497	231	455	207	2.67	26.51	24.27	43.63
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	25,811	13,552	3,754	1,739	180	104	20,668	10,992	14.54	0.70	80.07	52.50
		Urban	30,852	24,035	2,940	2,041	147	107	25,643	20,244	9.53	0.48	83.12	77.90
		Total	56,663	37,587	6,694	3,780	327	211	46,311	31,236	11.81	0.58	81.73	66.33

Contd...

TABLE 22 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	7,717	1,675	1,072	164	1,674	442	1,577	240	13.89	21.69	20.44	21.71
		Urban	1,273	634	119	44	64	52	153	52	9.35	5.03	12.02	49.80
		Total	8,990	2,309	1,191	208	1,738	494	1,730	292	13.25	19.33	19.24	25.68
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	24,657	3,828	2,131	281	141	16	9,779	1,157	8.64	0.57	39.66	15.53
		Urban	16,969	8,746	1,052	452	78	43	3,074	1,169	6.20	0.46	18.12	51.54
		Total	41,626	12,574	3,183	733	219	59	12,853	2,326	7.65	0.53	30.88	30.21
27	Uttanchal	Rural	4,993	881	596	67	50	17	703	34	11.94	1.00	14.08	17.64
		Urban	1,362	801	43	20	6	4	66	15	3.16	0.44	4.85	58.81
		Total	6,355	1,682	639	87	56	21	769	49	10.06	0.88	12.10	26.47
28	West Bengal	Rural	41,407	8,475	5,842	1,062	999	170	1,285	177	14.11	2.41	3.10	20.47
		Urban	16,479	8,856	1,569	709	367	188	332	102	9.52	2.23	2.01	53.74
		Total	57,886	17,331	7,411	1,771	1,366	358	1,617	279	12.80	2.36	2.79	29.94
29	A & N Islands	Rural	590	260	0	0	78	44	0	0	0.00	13.22	0.00	44.07
		Urban	300	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.00
		Total	890	458	0	0	78	44	0	0	0.00	8.76	0.00	51.46
30	Chandigarh	Rural	295	207	52	35	0	0	11	6	17.63	0.00	3.73	70.17
		Urban	1,900	1,654	145	106	2	1	16	12	7.63	0.11	0.84	87.05
		Total	2,195	1,861	197	141	2	1	27	18	8.97	0.09	1.23	84.78

Contd...

TABLE 22 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	100	36	9	5	30	9	22	12	9.00	30.00	22.00	36.00
		Urban	75	52	4	4	8	5	1	1	5.33	10.67	1.33	69.33
		Total	175	88	13	9	38	14	23	13	7.43	21.71	13.14	50.29
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	142	49	10	1	5	2	12	1	7.04	3.52	8.45	34.51
		Urban	179	108	1	0	3	0	0	0	0.56	1.68	0.00	60.34
		Total	321	157	11	1	8	2	12	1	3.43	2.49	3.74	48.91
33	Delhi	Rural	726	326	71	19	32	7	54	24	9.78	4.41	7.44	44.90
		Urban	8,635	5,583	738	262	153	60	398	155	8.55	1.77	4.61	64.66
		Total	9,361	5,909	809	281	185	67	452	179	8.64	1.98	4.83	63.12
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	227	53	51	8	162	41	3	1	22.47	71.37	1.32	23.35
		Urban	46	7	2	0	44	7	0	0	4.35	95.65	0.00	15.22
		Total	273	60	53	8	206	48	3	1	19.41	75.46	1.10	21.98
35	Pondicherry	Rural	779	348	78	24	0	0	644	291	10.01	0.00	82.67	44.67
		Urban	1,436	887	91	55	1	0	1,029	668	6.34	0.07	71.66	61.77
		Total	2,215	1,235	169	79	1	0	1,673	959	7.63	0.05	75.53	55.76
INDIA		Rural	608,792	157,451	56,462	13,015	35,529	8,559	200,685	47,361	9.27	5.84	32.96	25.86
		Urban	384,768	221,525	25,000	11,603	11,349	5,394	107,541	58,307	6.50	2.95	27.95	57.57
		Total	993,560	378,976	81,462	24,618	46,878	13,953	308,226	105,668	8.20	4.72	31.02	38.14

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes, ST - Scheduled Tribes, OBC - Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-Teachers also.

**Percentage in Columns 12, 13, 14, 15 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 4 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 23

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	16,361	3,207	1,724	439	268	62	5,139	822	10.54	1.64	31.41	19.60
		Urban	22,802	7,311	1,227	469	170	41	4,904	1,237	5.38	0.75	21.51	32.06
		Total	39,163	10,518	2,951	908	438	103	10,043	2,059	7.54	1.12	25.64	26.86
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1,143	191	19	0	217	41	39	4	1.66	18.99	3.41	16.71
		Urban	824	196	153	32	103	34	49	10	18.57	12.50	5.95	23.79
		Total	1,967	387	172	32	320	75	88	14	8.74	16.27	4.47	19.67
3	Assam	Rural	14,510	3,702	561	117	1,011	230	3,686	1,092	3.87	6.97	25.40	25.51
		Urban	7,397	3,349	362	168	370	161	1,365	582	4.89	5.00	18.45	45.28
		Total	21,907	7,051	923	285	1,381	391	5,051	1,674	4.21	6.30	23.06	32.19
4	Bihar	Rural	3,171	573	114	11	51	15	829	90	3.60	1.61	26.14	18.07
		Urban	4,730	1,438	149	16	49	10	1,035	187	3.15	1.04	21.88	30.40
		Total	7,901	2,011	263	27	100	25	1,864	277	3.33	1.27	23.59	25.45
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	11,834	2,475	1,594	269	2,722	588	5,551	958	13.47	23.00	46.91	20.91
		Urban	13,651	6,816	838	313	980	439	4,590	1,690	6.14	7.18	33.62	49.93
		Total	25,485	9,291	2,432	582	3,702	1,027	10,141	2,648	9.54	14.53	39.79	36.46
6	Goa	Rural	373	189	2	1	1	1	26	6	0.54	0.27	6.97	50.67
		Urban	1,099	612	15	2	0	0	38	13	1.36	0.00	3.46	55.69
		Total	1,472	801	17	3	1	1	64	19	1.15	0.07	4.35	54.42

Contd...

TABLE 23 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	15,041	2,980	1,200	163	1,992	564	3,407	511	7.98	13.24	22.65	19.81
		Urban	27,442	9,603	1,825	495	1,770	672	4,215	1,056	6.65	6.45	15.36	34.99
		Total	42,483	12,583	3,025	658	3,762	1,236	7,622	1,567	7.12	8.86	17.94	29.62
8	Haryana	Rural	17,611	6,058	1,116	242	60	24	3,123	699	6.34	0.34	17.73	34.40
		Urban	22,302	14,427	455	211	90	51	1,295	519	2.04	0.40	5.81	64.69
		Total	39,913	20,485	1,571	453	150	75	4,418	1,218	3.94	0.38	11.07	51.32
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	12,894	4,169	1,500	388	466	162	985	266	11.63	3.61	7.64	32.33
		Urban	4,957	2,945	256	115	75	34	171	70	5.16	1.51	3.45	59.41
		Total	17,851	7,114	1,756	503	541	196	1,156	336	9.84	3.03	6.48	39.85
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	4,633	1,540	183	54	223	35	329	43	3.95	4.81	7.10	33.24
		Urban	5,644	2,678	186	68	109	76	586	226	3.30	1.93	10.38	47.45
		Total	10,277	4,218	369	122	332	111	915	269	3.59	3.23	8.90	41.04
11	Jharkhand	Rural	889	228	40	6	69	23	187	22	4.50	7.76	21.03	25.65
		Urban	6,606	3,346	110	25	293	211	470	91	1.67	4.44	7.11	50.65
		Total	7,495	3,574	150	31	362	234	657	113	2.00	4.83	8.77	47.69
12	Karnataka	Rural	12,249	2,490	1,196	176	393	43	7,471	1,464	9.76	3.21	60.99	20.33
		Urban	18,223	7,188	1,309	405	395	113	9,965	3,575	7.18	2.17	54.68	39.44
		Total	30,472	9,678	2,505	581	788	156	17,436	5,039	8.22	2.59	57.22	31.76

Contd...

TABLE 23 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	47,070	30,192	1,773	1,079	120	85	14,759	8,581	3.77	0.25	31.36	64.14
		Urban	26,804	19,566	804	558	73	61	8,351	5,317	3.00	0.27	31.16	73.00
		Total	73,874	49,758	2,577	1,637	193	146	23,110	13,898	3.49	0.26	31.28	67.36
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	23,270	4,855	2,774	430	2,622	503	9,155	1,784	11.92	11.27	39.34	20.86
		Urban	49,460	24,477	2,761	808	1,763	621	13,650	5,482	5.58	3.56	27.60	49.49
		Total	72,730	29,332	5,535	1,238	4,385	1,124	22,805	7,266	7.61	6.03	31.36	40.33
15	Maharashtra	Rural	51,365	8,296	6,552	1,042	2,541	491	18,600	2,900	12.76	4.95	36.21	16.15
		Urban	51,718	21,924	5,200	1,869	2,072	810	13,022	4,254	10.05	4.01	25.18	42.39
		Total	103,083	30,220	11,752	2,911	4,613	1,301	31,622	7,154	11.40	4.48	30.68	29.32
16	Manipur	Rural	1,659	682	26	10	555	247	156	36	1.57	33.45	9.40	41.11
		Urban	1,545	730	25	6	63	38	224	73	1.62	4.08	14.50	47.25
		Total	3,204	1,412	51	16	618	285	380	109	1.59	19.29	11.86	44.07
17	Meghalaya	Rural	820	329	72	29	481	221	66	13	8.78	58.66	8.05	40.12
		Urban	1,381	862	93	48	830	553	24	6	6.73	60.10	1.74	62.42
		Total	2,201	1,191	165	77	1,311	774	90	19	1.50	59.56	4.09	54.11
18	Mizoram	Rural	116	40	1	1	104	34	11	5	0.86	89.66	9.48	34.48
		Urban	937	393	55	16	828	352	49	21	5.87	88.37	5.23	41.94
		Total	1,053	433	56	17	932	386	60	26	5.32	88.51	5.70	41.12

Contd...

TABLE 23 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Nwnber of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Bcheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	247	117	31	8	175	97	27	11	12.55	70.85	10.93	47.37
		Urban	583	268	191	95	304	153	71	18	32.76	52.14	12.18	45.97
		Total	830	385	222	103	479	250	98	29	26.75	57.71	11.81	46.39
20	Orissa	Rural	3,396	834	90	15	65	13	1,000	160	2.65	1.91	29.45	24.56
		Urban	1,997	1,029	68	20	50	29	74	26	3.41	2.50	3.71	51.53
		Total	5,393	1,863	158	35	115	42	1,074	186	2.93	2.13	19.91	34.54
21	Punjab	Rural	21,485	10,051	3,209	1,246	0	0	2,254	840	14.94	0.00	10.49	46.78
		Urban	21,233	14,695	1,166	578	0	0	999	544	5.49	0.00	4.70	69.21
		Total	42,718	24,746	4,375	1,824	0	0	3,253	1,384	10.24	0.00	7.62	57.93
22	Rajasthan	Rural	23,800	3,381	2,771	120	1,316	76	7,939	614	11.64	5.53	33.36	14.21
		Urban	31,509	14,349	1,528	271	476	82	5,992	1,535	4.85	1.51	19.02	45.54
		Total	55,309	17,730	4,299	391	1,792	158	13,931	2,149	7.77	3.24	25.19	32.06
23	Sikkim	Rural	1,588	783	46	23	395	212	311	168	2.90	24.87	19.58	49.31
		Urban	168	104	3	3	33	21	42	31	1.79	19.64	25.00	61.90
		Total	1,756	887	49	26	428	233	353	199	2.79	24.37	20.10	50.51
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	32,855	15,722	4,739	2,141	257	115	26,564	12,827	14.42	0.78	80.85	47.85
		Urban	102,914	67,759	8,471	5,186	594	410	85,735	56,271	8.23	0.58	83.31	65.84
		Total	135,769	83,481	13,210	7,327	851	525	112,299	69,098	9.73	0.63	82.71	61.49

Contd...

TABLE 23 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	6,184	1,690	1,004	253	575	184	1,351	297	16.24	9.30	21.85	27.33
		Urban	3,754	1,686	299	110	213	125	464	161	7.96	5.67	12.36	44.91
		Total	9,938	3,376	1,303	363	788	309	1,815	458	13.11	7.93	18.26	33.97
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	63,696	6,365	3,445	289	261	9	21,328	1,528	5.41	0.41	33.48	9.99
		Urban	72,328	30,209	3,765	1,166	210	66	11,848	2,764	5.21	0.29	16.38	41.77
		Total	136,024	36,574	7,210	1,455	471	75	33,176	4,292	5.30	0.35	24.39	26.89
27	Uttanchal	Rural	12,000	1,095	1,153	51	114	19	1,454	40	9.61	0.95	12.12	9.13
		Urban	8,973	4,948	365	147	61	49	509	144	4.07	0.68	5.67	55.14
		Total	20,973	6,043	1,518	198	175	68	1,963	184	7.24	0.83	9.36	28.81
28	West Bengal	Rural	32,473	5,417	4,932	717	936	137	1,454	219	15.19	2.88	4.48	16.68
		Urban	38,326	17,365	4,105	1,486	821	341	1,127	401	10.71	2.14	2.94	45.31
		Total	70,799	22,782	9,037	2,203	1,757	478	2,581	620	12.76	2.48	3.65	32.18
29	A & N Islands	Rural	1,142	501	0	0	59	32	0	0	0.00	5.17	0.00	43.87
		Urban	773	441	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.00	0.13	0.00	57.05
		Total	1,915	942	0	0	60	33	0	0	0.00	3.13	0.00	49.19
30	Chandigarh	Rural	143	123	9	7	1	1	2	2	6.29	0.70	1.40	86.01
		Urban	2,900	2,400	119	74	1	1	8	3	4.10	0.03	0.28	82.76
		Total	3,043	2,523	128	81	2	2	10	5	4.21	0.07	0.33	82.91

Contd...

TABLE 23 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	97	35	2	0	37	10	2	2	2.06	38.14	2.06	36.08
		Urban	147	112	1	0	9	6	2	1	0.68	6.12	1.36	76.19
		Total	244	147	3	0	46	16	4	3	1.23	18.85	1.64	60.25
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	45	19	0	0	1	0	2	1	0.00	2.22	4.44	42.22
		Urban	76	27	3	1	1	0	2	0	3.95	1.32	2.63	35.53
		Total	121	46	3	1	2	0	4	1	2.48	1.65	3.31	38.02
33	Delhi	Rural	2,359	1,100	321	102	77	30	178	47	13.61	3.26	7.55	46.63
		Urban	49,744	35,157	3,746	1,671	470	240	1,327	514	7.53	0.94	2.67	70.68
		Total	52,103	36,257	4,067	1,773	547	270	1,505	561	7.81	1.05	2.89	69.59
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	36	2	0	0	19	1	1	0	0.00	52.78	2.78	5.56
		Urban	144	61	6	1	106	43	3	1	4.17	73.61	2.08	42.36
		Total	180	63	6	1	125	44	4	1	3.33	69.44	2.22	35.00
35	Pondicherry	Rural	531	176	71	13	2	1	402	144	13.37	0.38	75.71	33.15
		Urban	2,421	1,314	93	33	0	0	1,662	825	3.84	0.00	68.65	54.28
		Total	2,952	1,490	164	46	2	1	2,064	969	5.56	0.07	69.92	50.47
INDIA		Rural	437,086	119,607	42,270	9,442	18,186	4,306	137,788	36,196	9.67	4.16	31.52	27.36
		Urban	605,512	319,785	39,752	16,466	13,383	5,844	173,868	87,648	6.57	2.21	28.71	52.81
		Total	1,042,598	439,392	82,022	25,908	31,569	10,150	311,656	123,844	7.87	3.03	29.89	42.14

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes, ST - Scheduled Tribes, OBC - Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-Teachers also.

**Percentage in Columns 12, 13, 14, 15 have been calculated w.r.t. Col. 4 upto two places of decimal.

TABLE 24

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	318,900	101,455	40,415	14,510	20,781	4,929	121,893	35,655	12.67	6.52	38.22	31.81
		Urban	151,586	86,039	10,198	6,015	1,862	913	45,292	23,814	6.73	1.23	29.88	56.76
		Total	470,486	187,494	50,613	20,525	22,643	5,842	167,185	59,469	10.76	4.81	35.53	39.85
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	7,175	1,272	163	20	2,836	520	460	51	2.27	39.53	6.41	17.73
		Urban	2,712	1,256	237	75	776	475	160	74	8.74	28.61	5.90	46.31
		Total	9,887	2,528	400	95	3,612	995	620	125	4.05	36.53	6.27	25.57
3	Assam	Rural	181,365	44,534	9,211	2,092	26,692	6,316	55,951	16,122	5.08	14.72	30.85	24.55
		Urban	28,400	15,767	1,500	802	2,106	1,325	5,867	3,174	5.28	7.42	20.66	55.52
		Total	209,765	60,301	10,711	2,894	28,798	7,641	61,818	19,296	5.11	13.73	29.47	28.75
4	Bihar	Rural	143,746	21,638	15,783	1,427	1,545	206	54,729	7,069	10.98	1.07	38.07	15.05
		Urban	25,588	12,019	1,425	541	289	138	7,500	3,241	5.57	1.13	29.31	46.97
		Total	169,334	33,657	17,208	1,968	1,834	344	62,229	10,310	10.16	1.08	36.75	19.88
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	87,493	17,325	11,724	2,202	27,196	5,606	40,140	7,035	13.40	31.08	45.88	19.80
		Urban	30,976	16,890	2,169	961	2,565	1,358	12,263	5,661	7.00	8.28	39.59	54.53
		Total	118,469	34,215	13,893	3,163	29,761	6,964	52,403	12,696	11.73	25.12	44.23	28.88
6	Goa	Rural	4,757	2,928	33	13	3	2	407	188	0.69	0.06	8.56	61.55
		Urban	5,714	4,133	37	12	3	2	188	97	0.65	0.05	3.29	72.33
		Total	10,471	7,061	70	25	6	4	595	285	0.67	0.06	5.68	67.43

Contd...

TABLE 24 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	174,622	67,861	16,816	5,973	27,545	10,739	47,208	15,892	9.63	15.77	27.03	38.86
		Urban	103,953	63,422	7,356	4,169	4,348	2,280	17,927	9,676	7.08	4.18	17.25	61.01
		Total	278,575	131,283	24,172	10,142	31,893	13,019	65,135	25,568	8.68	11.45	23.38	47.13
8	Haryana	Rural	86,973	31,787	7,933	1,584	329	116	16,825	4,228	9.12	0.38	19.35	36.55
		Urban	43,183	28,938	1,249	581	217	112	2,978	1,338	2.89	0.50	6.90	67.01
		Total	130,156	60,725	9,182	2,165	546	228	19,803	5,566	7.05	0.42	15.21	46.66
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	61,165	22,521	7,911	2,019	2,824	892	5,383	1,647	12.93	4.62	8.80	36.82
		Urban	9,043	6,005	411	209	123	66	321	164	4.54	1.36	3.55	66.40
		Total	70,208	28,526	8,322	2,228	2,947	958	5,704	1,811	11.85	4.20	8.12	40.63
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	70,472	22,536	3,198	1,111	5,861	1,432	8,166	1,768	4.54	8.32	11.59	31.98
		Urban	28,606	18,166	651	348	499	289	2,487	1,353	2.28	1.74	8.69	63.50
		Total	99,078	40,702	3,849	1,459	6,360	1,721	10,653	3,121	3.88	6.42	10.75	41.08
11	Jharkhand	Rural	54,514	10,134	4,644	373	15,304	5,326	21,989	2,415	8.52	28.07	40.34	18.59
		Urban	21,227	11,310	790	316	2,875	2,307	4,376	1,753	3.72	13.54	20.62	53.28
		Total	75,741	21,444	5,434	689	18,179	7,633	26,365	4,168	7.17	24.00	34.81	28.31
12	Karnataka	Rural	208,356	75,512	29,231	8,351	8,341	2,273	138,643	50,720	14.03	4.00	66.54	36.24
		Urban	116,708	74,019	9,489	4,998	2,719	1,317	63,017	38,937	8.13	2.33	54.00	63.42
		Total	325,064	149,531	38,720	13,349	11,060	3,590	201,660	89,657	11.91	3.40	62.04	46.00

Contd...

TABLE 24 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	146,259	97,482	5,242	3,343	715	463	51,857	30,860	3.58	0.49	35.46	66.65
		Urban	57,099	42,586	1,747	1,250	187	124	22,005	14,918	3.06	0.33	38.54	74.58
		Total	203,358	140,068	6,989	4,593	902	587	73,862	45,778	3.44	0.44	36.32	68.88
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	245,269	54,242	37,090	6,781	41,169	8,567	106,590	23,285	15.12	16.79	43.46	22.12
		Urban	162,968	90,134	10,471	4,397	5,455	2,523	57,211	29,432	6.43	3.35	35.11	55.31
		Total	408,237	144,376	47,561	11,178	46,624	11,090	163,801	52,717	11.65	11.42	40.12	35.37
15	Maharashtra	Rural	345,523	88,982	44,687	11,511	24,689	4,950	125,858	34,128	12.93	7.15	36.43	25.75
		Urban	223,464	132,459	20,997	11,091	8,163	4,016	52,498	27,120	9.40	3.65	23.49	59.28
		Total	568,987	221,441	65,684	22,602	32,852	8,966	178,356	61,248	11.54	5.77	31.35	38.92
16	Manipur	Rural	20,610	7,202	510	146	9,353	3,289	2,441	496	2.47	45.38	11.84	34.94
		Urban	8,952	4,664	441	198	603	353	1,478	549	4.93	6.74	16.51	52.10
		Total	29,562	11,866	951	344	9,956	3,642	3,919	1,045	3.22	33.68	13.26	40.14
17	Meghalaya	Rural	21,212	8,838	686	176	18,402	8,250	605	91	3.23	86.75	2.85	41.67
		Urban	6,020	3,898	268	123	4,132	2,847	225	99	4.45	68.64	3.74	64.75
		Total	27,232	12,736	954	299	22,534	11,097	830	190	3.50	82.75	3.05	46.77
18	Mizoram	Rural	7,537	2,040	66	17	7,418	2,010	43	9	0.88	98.42	0.57	27.07
		Urban	6,921	3,280	140	58	6,613	3,152	159	65	2.02	95.55	2.30	47.39
		Total	14,458	5,320	206	75	14,031	5,162	202	74	1.42	97.05	1.40	36.80

Contd...

TABLE 24 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	13,245	4,381	753	235	10,735	3,936	600	146	5.69	81.05	4.53	33.08
		Urban	4,315	2,269	865	433	2,730	1,598	490	196	20.05	63.27	11.36	52.58
		Total	17,560	6,650	1,618	668	13,465	5,534	1,090	342	9.21	76.68	6.21	37.87
20	Orissa	Rural	166,966	35,727	14,504	2,933	13,860	2,631	62,545	10,362	8.69	8.30	37.46	21.40
		Urban	29,337	16,866	1,115	573	795	470	4,694	2,113	3.80	2.71	16.00	57.49
		Total	196,303	52,593	15,619	3,506	14,655	3,101	67,239	12,475	7.96	7.47	34.25	26.79
21	Punjab	Rural	86,384	45,330	14,560	6,234	0	0	10,695	5,079	16.85	0.00	12.38	52.47
		Urban	39,990	30,146	2,180	1,313	0	0	2,226	1,434	5.45	0.00	5.57	75.38
		Total	126,374	75,476	16,740	7,547	0	0	12,921	6,513	13.25	0.00	10.22	59.72
22	Rajasthan	Rural	248,161	52,988	33,557	3,362	19,537	2,272	91,892	14,230	13.52	7.87	37.03	21.35
		Urban	114,961	54,232	7,570	1,650	2,244	476	26,514	8,049	6.58	1.95	23.06	47.17
		Total	363,122	107,220	41,127	5,012	21,781	2,748	118,406	22,279	11.33	6.00	32.61	29.53
23	Sikkim	Rural	7,678	3,116	213	99	2,076	930	1,936	756	2.77	27.04	25.21	40.58
		Urban	426	281	16	9	93	68	125	92	3.76	21.83	29.34	65.96
		Total	8,104	3,397	229	108	2,169	998	2,061	848	2.83	26.76	25.43	41.92
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	168,418	95,366	25,785	14,069	1,071	532	132,523	75,672	15.31	0.64	78.69	56.62
		Urban	204,048	150,500	19,118	13,593	1,177	887	168,047	123,603	9.37	0.58	82.36	73.76
		Total	372,466	245,866	44,903	27,662	2,248	1,419	300,570	199,275	12.06	0.60	80.70	66.01

Contd...

TABLE 24 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	27,593	5,826	3,876	651	8,415	1,670	5,071	870	14.05	30.50	18.38	21.11
		Urban	5,979	2,874	526	196	338	225	764	267	8.80	5.65	12.78	48.07
		Total	33,572	8,700	4,402	847	8,753	1,895	5,835	1,137	13.11	26.07	17.38	25.91
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	484,809	105,518	63,698	10,868	2,594	587	186,540	33,567	13.14	0.54	38.48	21.76
		Urban	224,670	111,535	15,014	5,640	882	374	46,744	17,530	6.68	0.39	20.81	49.64
		Total	709,479	217,053	78,712	16,508	3,476	961	233,284	51,097	11.09	0.49	32.88	30.59
27	Uttanchal	Rural	59,032	19,983	6,205	1,662	958	401	6,696	1,664	10.51	1.62	11.34	33.85
		Urban	20,690	13,184	795	408	124	98	1,580	697	3.84	0.60	7.64	63.72
		Total	79,722	33,167	7,000	2,070	1,082	499	8,276	2,361	8.78	1.36	10.38	41.60
28	West Bengal	Rural	203,875	37,888	34,261	4,708	6,845	1,160	9,954	1,295	16.80	3.36	4.88	18.58
		Urban	87,261	42,536	7,921	2,969	1,488	674	2,436	737	9.08	1.71	2.79	48.75
		Total	291,136	80,424	42,182	7,677	8,333	1,834	12,390	2,032	14.49	2.86	4.26	27.62
29	A & N Islands	Rural	3,054	1,373	0	0	270	130	0	0	0.00	8.84	0.00	44.96
		Urban	1,257	777	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.00	0.08	0.00	61.81
		Total	4,311	2,150	0	0	271	131	0	0	0.00	6.29	0.00	49.87
30	Chandigarh	Rural	545	412	72	52	1	1	17	10	13.21	0.18	3.12	75.60
		Urban	5,068	4,300	291	203	3	2	28	17	5.74	0.06	0.55	84.85
		Total	5,613	4,712	363	255	4	3	45	27	6.47	0.07	0.80	83.95

Contd...

TABLE 24 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS

School Category : All

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Full-time Teachers in Position*								Percentage** of Teachers			
			All Communities		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Other Backward Classes		SC	ST	OBC	Female
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	884	349	40	16	472	127	45	24	4.52	53.39	5.09	39.48
		Urban	372	274	13	8	46	28	41	33	3.49	12.37	11.02	73.66
		Total	1,256	623	53	24	518	155	86	57	4.22	41.24	6.85	49.60
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	431	197	22	10	26	14	33	4	5.10	6.03	7.66	45.71
		Urban	446	262	13	8	4	0	13	3	2.91	0.90	2.91	58.74
		Total	877	459	35	18	30	14	46	7	3.99	3.42	5.25	52.34
33	Delhi	Rural	5,455	2,907	561	198	141	51	525	235	10.28	2.58	9.62	53.29
		Urban	86,497	60,436	7,321	3,395	1,142	498	3,729	1,748	8.46	1.32	4.31	69.87
		Total	91,952	63,343	7,882	3,593	1,283	549	4,254	1,983	8.57	1.40	4.63	68.89
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	463	127	51	8	379	114	4	1	11.02	81.86	0.86	27.43
		Urban	340	136	8	1	298	117	3	1	2.35	87.65	0.88	40.00
		Total	803	263	59	9	677	231	7	2	7.35	84.31	0.87	32.75
35	Pondicherry	Rural	2,916	1,287	419	138	9	2	2,246	1,038	14.37	0.31	77.02	44.14
		Urban	5,635	3,325	314	165	6	2	4,067	2,351	5.57	0.11	72.17	59.01
		Total	8,551	4,612	733	303	15	4	6,313	3,389	8.57	0.18	73.83	53.94
INDIA		Rural	3,665,857	1,091,064	433,920	106,892	308,392	80,444	1,310,510	376,612	11.84	8.41	35.75	29.76
		Urban	1,864,412	1,108,918	132,656	66,708	54,906	29,115	557,453	320,336	7.12	2.94	29.90	59.48
		Total	5,530,269	2,199,982	566,576	173,600	363,298	109,559	1,867,963	696,948	10.24	6.57	33.78	39.78

Note : SC - Scheduled Castes, ST - Scheduled Tribes, OBC - Other Backward Classes.

*Full-time teachers include para-teachers also.

**Percentage in Columns 12, 13, 14, 15 have been calculated w.r.t. Col.4 upto two places of decimal

TABLE 25

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	53,883	7,991	1,409	9,400	729	197	926	330	53	383	2,691	367	3,058
		Urban	7,245	1,012	1,018	2,030	45	36	81	8	3	11	227	204	431
		Total	61,128	9,003	2,427	11,430	774	233	1,007	338	56	394	2,918	571	3,489
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1,264	307	11	318	2	0	2	133	6	139	18	0	18
		Urban	74	29	8	37	0	0	0	12	4	16	0	0	0
		Total	1,338	336	19	355	2	0	2	145	10	155	18	0	18
3	Assam	Rural	28,631	17,997	2,310	20,307	616	57	673	2,381	335	2,716	3,224	580	3,804
		Urban	1,410	594	435	1,029	25	8	33	19	12	31	65	54	119
		Total	30,041	18,591	2,745	21,336	641	65	706	2,400	347	2,747	3,289	634	3,923
4	Bihar	Rural	38,501	16,954	2,097	19,051	1,726	101	1,827	132	16	148	5,113	509	5,622
		Urban	2,107	498	446	944	30	10	40	5	1	6	105	91	196
		Total	40,608	17,452	2,543	19,995	1,756	111	1,867	137	17	154	5,218	600	5,818
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	22,524	6,704	474	7,178	809	45	854	2,632	212	2,844	2,356	150	2,506
		Urban	1,474	525	255	780	46	23	69	35	22	57	226	71	297
		Total	23,998	7,229	729	7,958	855	68	923	2,667	234	2,901	2,582	221	2,803
6	Goa	Rural	745	78	85	163	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	6	11
		Urban	292	19	54	73	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	3
		Total	1,037	97	139	236	3	1	4	0	0	0	6	8	14

Contd...

TABLE 25 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category: Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	Gujarat	Rural	5,820	108	48	156	8	3	11	48	20	68	12	3	15
		Urban	1,386	43	30	73	7	1	8	0	0	0	5	2	7
		Total	7,206	151	78	229	15	4	19	48	20	68	17	5	22
8	Haryana	Rural	8,539	4,186	1,422	5,608	846	121	967	3	1	4	831	155	986
		Urban	1,116	300	446	746	26	26	52	4	0	4	31	20	51
		Total	9,655	4,486	1,868	6,354	872	147	1,019	7	1	8	862	175	1,037
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	10,616	2,940	1,362	4,302	430	92	522	234	63	297	183	62	245
		Urban	253	35	144	179	2	4	6	1	1	2	0	3	3
		Total	10,869	2,975	1,506	4,481	432	96	528	235	64	299	183	65	248
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	9,732	3,218	927	4,145	85	26	111	429	57	486	354	68	422
		Urban	734	166	243	409	1	1	2	5	4	9	9	9	18
		Total	10,466	3,384	1,170	4,554	86	27	113	434	61	495	363	77	440
11	Jharkhand	Rural	16,165	6,467	1,021	7,488	511	20	531	1,790	599	2,389	2,461	208	2,669
		Urban	893	183	219	402	21	7	28	6	55	61	75	61	136
		Total	17,058	6,650	1,240	7,890	532	27	559	1,796	654	2,450	2,536	269	2,805
12	Karnataka	Rural	23,464	953	291	1,244	132	16	148	35	5	40	637	184	821
		Urban	2,804	244	485	729	26	19	45	7	4	11	135	272	407
		Total	26,268	1,197	776	1,973	158	35	193	42	9	51	772	456	1,228

Contd...

TABLE 25 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13	Kerala	Rural	5,257	1,933	2,724	4,657	78	51	129	6	6	12	739	721	1,460
		Urban	1,443	482	836	1,318	9	9	18	1	1	2	262	346	608
		Total	6,700	2,415	3,560	5,975	87	60	147	7	7	14	1,001	1,067	2,068
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	47,274	6,704	646	7,350	1,176	59	1,235	1,296	132	1,428	2,313	226	2,539
		Urban	6,782	1,699	1,183	2,882	133	34	167	70	39	109	515	301	816
		Total	54,056	8,403	1,829	10,232	1,309	93	1,402	1,366	171	1,537	2,828	527	3,355
15	Maharashtra	Rural	34,527	2,725	832	3,557	320	137	457	166	27	193	929	323	1,252
		Urban	6,289	1,206	2,264	3,470	97	121	218	39	33	72	298	393	691
		Total	40,816	3,931	3,096	7,027	417	258	675	205	60	265	1,227	716	1,943
16	Manipur	Rural	2,175	1,527	301	1,828	14	5	19	666	146	812	189	20	209
		Urban	377	235	131	366	10	9	19	6	2	8	59	11	70
		Total	2,552	1,762	432	2,194	24	14	38	672	148	820	248	31	279
17	Meghalaya	Rural	5,448	2,711	1,184	3,895	18	5	23	2,451	1,100	3,551	21	5	26
		Urban	369	123	177	300	0	2	2	96	139	235	1	2	3
		Total	5,817	2,834	1,361	4,195	18	7	25	2,547	1,239	3,786	22	7	29
18	Mizoram	Rural	938	680	99	779	0	0	0	670	99	769	0	0	0
		Urban	315	227	61	288	1	0	1	224	61	285	0	0	0
		Total	1,253	907	160	1,067	1	0	1	894	160	1,054	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 25 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	Nagaland	Rural	1,270	16	3	19	0	0	0	11	2	13	0	0	0
		Urban	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1,367	16	3	19	0	0	0	11	2	13	0	0	0
20	Orissa	Rural	34,406	15,189	1,718	16,907	2,341	223	2,564	2,070	192	2,262	4,072	345	4,417
		Urban	2,127	836	495	1,331	79	55	134	34	18	52	142	55	197
		Total	36,533	16,025	2,213	18,238	2,420	278	2,698	2,104	210	2,314	4,214	400	4,614
21	Punjab	Rural	12,042	2,873	2,032	4,905	714	476	1,190	0	0	0	364	169	533
		Urban	1,298	165	528	693	28	99	127	0	0	0	10	21	31
		Total	13,340	3,038	2,560	5,598	742	575	1,317	0	0	0	374	190	564
22	Rajasthan	Rural	29,365	19,383	2,839	22,222	2,709	110	2,819	1,869	77	1,946	6,113	694	6,807
		Urban	3,462	1,798	1,020	2,818	135	19	154	28	5	33	423	112	535
		Total	32,827	21,181	3,859	25,040	2,844	129	2,973	1,897	82	1,979	6,536	806	7,342
23	Sikkim	Rural	498	335	14	349	5	0	5	60	11	71	48	1	49
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	498	335	14	349	5	0	5	60	11	71	48	1	49
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	26,326	14,367	7,859	22,226	1,924	1,099	3,023	58	24	82	11,622	6,206	17,828
		Urban	7,040	2,450	3,015	5,465	269	271	540	4	0	4	2,008	2,358	4,366
		Total	33,366	16,817	10,874	27,691	2,193	1,370	3,563	62	24	86	13,630	8,564	22,194

Contd...

TABLE 25 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
25	Tripura	Rural	1,993	1,150	53	1,203	157	4	161	653	14	667	85	4	89
		Urban	58	25	15	40	10	1	11	0	1	1	2	2	4
		Total	2,051	1,175	68	1,243	167	5	172	653	15	668	87	6	93
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	96,347	64,555	7,640	72,195	9,641	873	10,514	78	10	88	20,480	1,651	22,131
		Urban	17,263	8,645	5,190	13,835	501	133	634	11	2	13	1,562	546	2,108
		Total	113,610	73,200	12,830	86,030	10,142	1,006	11,148	89	12	101	22,042	2,197	24,239
27	Uttanchal	Rural	12,466	5,373	3,694	9,067	564	455	1,019	80	55	135	502	151	653
		Urban	1,436	471	870	1,341	19	31	50	0	6	6	62	41	103
		Total	13,902	5,844	4,564	10,408	583	486	1,069	80	61	141	564	192	756
28	West Bengal	Rural	41,846	28,357	1,538	29,895	2,442	76	2,518	475	28	503	817	23	840
		Urban	8,019	4,069	1,826	5,895	136	19	155	5	1	6	96	5	101
		Total	49,865	32,426	3,364	35,790	2,578	95	2,673	480	29	509	913	28	941
29	A & N Islands	Rural	197	55	11	66	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0
		Urban	10	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	207	62	12	74	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	8	3	5	8	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	18	1	15	16	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	26	4	20	24	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 25 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	123	13	5	18	0	0	0	12	4	16	0	0	0
		Urban	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	126	13	6	19	0	0	0	12	4	16	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	33	8	8	16	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0
		Urban	17	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Total	50	13	11	24	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	0	2
33	Delhi	Rural	218	118	62	180	15	6	21	2	2	4	4	1	5
		Urban	1,889	772	800	1,572	145	108	253	6	9	15	29	6	35
		Total	2,107	890	862	1,752	160	114	274	8	11	19	33	7	40
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
		Urban	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Total	4	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	170	63	22	85	23	3	26	0	0	0	29	15	44
		Urban	149	43	58	101	15	6	21	0	0	0	18	39	57
		Total	319	106	80	186	38	9	47	0	0	0	47	54	101
INDIA		Rural	572,814	236,044	44,746	280,790	28,038	4,262	32,300	18,777	3,299	22,076	66,212	12,847	79,059
		Urban	78,250	26,908	22,272	49,180	1,817	1,054	2,871	627	423	1,050	6,368	5,027	11,395
		Total	651,064	262,952	67,018	329,970	29,855	5,316	35,171	19,404	3,722	23,126	72,580	17,874	90,454

TABLE 26

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	11,905	2,262	331	2,593	171	27	198	57	5	62	741	98	839
		Urban	3,191	827	519	1,346	27	11	38	2	1	3	205	94	299
		Total	15,096	3,089	850	3,939	198	38	236	59	6	65	946	192	1,138
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	308	138	2	140	1	0	1	52	1	53	6	0	6
		Urban	51	28	8	36	0	0	0	5	1	6	1	1	2
		Total	359	166	10	176	1	0	1	57	2	59	7	1	8
3	Assam	Rural	7,242	5,215	242	5,457	146	10	156	428	18	446	1,020	58	1,078
		Urban	484	282	72	354	2	1	3	9	0	9	33	9	42
		Total	7,726	5,497	314	5,811	148	11	159	437	18	455	1,053	67	1,120
4	Bihar	Rural	8,493	4,110	265	4,375	415	3	418	21	3	24	1,172	52	1,224
		Urban	1,193	482	238	720	30	4	34	0	3	3	127	37	164
		Total	9,686	4,592	503	5,095	445	7	452	21	6	27	1,299	89	1,388
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	5,358	2,559	158	2,717	323	14	337	714	54	768	1,108	45	1,153
		Urban	886	400	227	627	28	5	33	16	11	27	174	64	238
		Total	6,244	2,959	385	3,344	351	19	370	730	65	795	1,282	109	1,391
6	Goa	Rural	55	20	9	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	20	7	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	75	27	17	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

Contd...

TABLE 26 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	Gujarat	Rural	24,511	566	129	695	52	9	61	84	18	102	116	17	133
		Urban	6,174	220	228	448	7	6	13	2	1	3	40	22	62
		Total	30,685	786	357	1,143	59	15	74	86	19	105	156	39	195
8	Haryana	Rural	1,831	776	164	940	111	5	116	0	0	0	122	15	137
		Urban	396	192	140	332	5	3	8	0	0	0	23	4	27
		Total	2,227	968	304	1,272	116	8	124	0	0	0	145	19	164
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	1,837	575	123	698	48	4	52	30	2	32	53	4	57
		Urban	64	22	22	44	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
		Total	1,901	597	145	742	48	5	53	30	3	33	54	4	58
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	3,233	1,845	256	2,101	46	6	52	125	4	129	189	9	198
		Urban	761	379	236	615	2	3	5	6	2	8	25	8	33
		Total	3,994	2,224	492	2,716	48	9	57	131	6	137	214	17	231
11	Jharkhand	Rural	3,528	1,748	151	1,899	131	3	134	369	102	471	703	25	728
		Urban	742	287	146	433	14	4	18	16	58	74	90	13	103
		Total	4,270	2,035	297	2,332	145	7	152	385	160	545	793	38	831
12	Karnataka	Rural	17,893	7,019	1,559	8,578	1,552	324	1,876	324	51	375	3,916	728	4,644
		Urban	5,732	1,720	2,032	3,752	352	206	558	55	24	79	789	886	1,675
		Total	23,625	8,739	3,591	12,330	1,904	530	2,434	379	75	454	4,705	1,614	6,319

Contd...

TABLE 26 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category: Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13	Kerala	Rural	2,332	1,142	970	2,112	31	20	51	3	4	7	409	224	633
		Urban	653	288	303	591	4	3	7	1	0	1	133	119	252
		Total	2,985	1,430	1,273	2,703	35	23	58	4	4	8	542	343	885
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	20,208	6,526	525	7,051	1,003	43	1,046	855	58	913	2,263	180	2,443
		Urban	7,338	3,151	1,669	4,820	165	42	207	36	28	64	980	394	1,374
		Total	27,546	9,677	2,194	11,871	1,168	85	1,253	891	86	977	3,243	574	3,817
15	Maharashtra	Rural	20,104	6,269	1,288	7,557	844	186	1,030	798	76	874	1,695	380	2,075
		Urban	5,705	1,731	2,325	4,056	147	200	347	75	63	138	309	371	680
		Total	25,809	8,000	3,613	11,613	991	386	1,377	873	139	1,012	2,004	751	2,755
16	Manipur	Rural	600	496	38	534	6	0	6	213	10	223	57	2	59
		Urban	194	156	35	191	4	1	5	11	1	12	26	1	27
		Total	794	652	73	725	10	1	11	224	11	235	83	3	86
17	Meghalaya	Rural	926	587	123	710	11	2	13	503	117	620	8	1	9
		Urban	150	64	48	112	0	0	0	39	38	77	4	1	5
		Total	1,076	651	171	822	11	2	13	542	155	697	12	2	14
18	Mizoram	Rural	534	508	15	523	1	0	1	505	15	520	1	0	1
		Urban	313	266	43	309	0	3	3	263	39	302	1	1	2
		Total	847	774	58	832	1	3	4	768	54	822	2	1	3

Contd...

TABLE 26 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	Nagaland	Rural	400	5	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
		Urban	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	469	5	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
20	Orissa	Rural	10,724	7,965	449	8,414	289	17	306	208	25	233	3,051	70	3,121
		Urban	942	517	275	792	13	6	19	5	6	11	109	22	131
		Total	11,666	8,482	724	9,206	302	23	325	213	31	244	3,160	92	3,252
21	Punjab	Rural	2,262	141	70	211	18	4	22	0	0	0	12	5	17
		Urban	283	46	80	126	0	4	4	0	0	0	3	2	5
		Total	2,545	187	150	337	18	8	26	0	0	0	15	7	22
22	Rajasthan	Rural	17,646	13,237	1,031	14,268	1,669	27	1,696	764	7	771	4,589	258	4,847
		Urban	5,591	3,635	1,147	4,782	199	17	216	55	4	59	861	136	997
		Total	23,237	16,872	2,178	19,050	1,868	44	1,912	819	11	830	5,450	394	5,844
23	Sikkim	Rural	133	101	4	105	1	0	1	6	2	8	20	0	20
		Urban	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	135	102	5	107	1	0	1	6	2	8	20	0	20
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	4,567	2,939	1,073	4,012	314	93	407	5	6	11	2,429	876	3,305
		Urban	2,005	766	854	1,620	51	35	86	2	0	2	659	727	1,386
		Total	6,572	3,705	1,927	5,632	365	128	493	7	6	13	3,088	1,603	4,691

Contd...

TABLE 26 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
25	Tripura	Rural	406	260	29	289	42	1	43	91	12	103	35	1	36
		Urban	29	15	11	26	2	0	2	1	1	2	2	0	2
		Total	435	275	40	315	44	1	45	92	13	105	37	1	38
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	22,016	11,683	1,530	13,213	1,347	86	1,433	21	2	23	3,314	323	3,637
		Urban	6,855	3,326	2,104	5,430	177	39	216	7	3	10	579	195	774
		Total	28,871	15,009	3,634	18,643	1,524	125	1,649	28	5	33	3,893	518	4,411
27	Uttranchal	Rural	2,952	1,781	413	2,194	249	47	296	32	5	37	101	16	117
		Urban	519	205	269	474	5	4	9	2	0	2	23	11	34
		Total	3,471	1,986	682	2,668	254	51	305	34	5	39	124	27	151
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,663	895	182	1,077	51	8	59	3	0	3	14	1	15
		Urban	326	133	74	207	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	1,989	1,028	256	1,284	52	9	61	3	0	3	15	1	16
29	A & N Islands	Rural	50	33	5	38	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
		Urban	6	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	56	37	7	44	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	7	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 26 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS/HEAD MASTERS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Teachers/Head Masters											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	76	15	1	16	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0
		Urban	10	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	86	16	4	20	0	0	0	8	0	8	1	0	1
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	16	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	8	5	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	24	15	1	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Rural	47	15	25	40	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	5	6
		Urban	614	176	330	506	13	3	16	0	0	0	5	6	11
		Total	661	191	355	546	15	3	18	0	0	0	6	11	17
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	13	11	0	11	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
		Urban	7	6	0	6	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
		Total	20	17	0	17	0	0	0	15	0	15	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	74	46	11	57	9	3	12	0	0	0	24	8	32
		Urban	59	34	20	54	6	2	8	0	0	0	21	13	34
		Total	133	80	31	111	15	5	20	0	0	0	45	21	66
INDIA		Rural	193,947	81,499	11,172	92,671	8,883	942	9,825	6,234	597	6,831	27,170	3,401	30,571
		Urban	51,375	19,372	13,473	32,845	1,255	604	1,859	613	285	898	5,226	3,137	8,363
		Total	245,322	100,871	24,645	125,516	10,138	1,546	11,684	6,847	882	7,729	32,396	6,538	38,934

TABLE 27

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	8,272	4,001	605	4,606	109	36	145	15	3	18	1,257	158	1,415
		Urban	4,071	1,474	994	2,468	16	12	28	0	0	0	353	170	523
		Total	12,343	5,475	1,599	7,074	125	48	173	15	3	18	1,610	328	1,938
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	109	67	1	68	1	0	1	25	0	25	0	0	0
		Urban	23	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Total	132	74	1	75	1	0	1	26	0	26	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	3,247	2,235	137	2,372	56	2	58	196	6	202	522	36	558
		Urban	467	249	124	373	0	1	1	11	7	18	35	6	41
		Total	3,714	2,484	261	2,745	56	3	59	207	13	220	557	42	599
4	Bihar	Rural	2,524	979	105	1,084	44	3	47	4	2	6	155	19	174
		Urban	533	249	114	363	6	1	7	1	2	3	43	25	68
		Total	3,057	1,228	219	1,447	50	4	54	5	4	9	198	44	242
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	967	435	66	501	56	5	61	86	17	103	191	22	213
		Urban	246	137	75	212	8	3	11	10	3	13	52	27	79
		Total	1,213	572	141	713	64	8	72	96	20	116	243	49	292
6	Goa	Rural	191	126	52	178	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	11
		Urban	153	88	53	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Total	344	214	105	319	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	0	13

Contd...

TABLE 27 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	Gujarat	Rural	3,256	1,088	55	1,143	10	2	12	39	7	46	210	7	217
		Urban	1,362	285	114	399	6	1	7	0	0	0	22	9	31
		Total	4,618	1,373	169	1,542	16	3	19	39	7	46	232	16	248
8	Haryana	Rural	2,548	1,643	302	1,945	109	14	123	3	1	4	259	24	283
		Urban	888	478	296	774	6	1	7	1	0	1	32	11	43
		Total	3,436	2,121	598	2,719	115	15	130	4	1	5	291	35	326
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	1,167	686	165	851	86	8	94	51	2	53	35	4	39
		Urban	153	78	53	131	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1
		Total	1,320	764	218	982	89	8	97	52	2	54	36	4	40
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1,054	565	182	747	28	12	40	74	3	77	43	4	47
		Urban	449	237	153	390	1	6	7	2	0	2	5	2	7
		Total	1,503	802	335	1,137	29	18	47	76	3	79	48	6	54
11	Jharkhand	Rural	800	292	66	358	13	0	13	59	34	93	87	11	98
		Urban	365	148	77	225	11	2	13	18	19	37	19	9	28
		Total	1,165	440	143	583	24	2	26	77	53	130	106	20	126
12	Karnataka	Rural	4,631	2,949	469	3,418	438	63	501	133	15	148	1,490	229	1,719
		Urban	3,090	1,482	1,018	2,500	117	29	146	26	5	31	616	325	941
		Total	7,721	4,431	1,487	5,918	555	92	647	159	20	179	2,106	554	2,660

Contd...

TABLE 27 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13	Kerala	Rural	1,049	450	489	939	6	6	12	2	0	2	100	77	177
		Urban	365	108	203	311	1	3	4	0	0	0	29	52	81
		Total	1,414	558	692	1,250	7	9	16	2	0	2	129	129	258
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	2,504	1,244	96	1,340	106	9	115	91	4	95	425	33	458
		Urban	1,590	894	372	1,266	27	4	31	2	1	3	273	94	367
		Total	4,094	2,138	468	2,606	133	13	146	93	5	98	698	127	825
15	Maharashtra	Rural	8,825	6,536	641	7,177	569	43	612	143	15	158	1,878	178	2,056
		Urban	4,337	1,957	1,562	3,519	158	56	214	15	11	26	365	176	541
		Total	13,162	8,493	2,203	10,696	727	99	826	158	26	184	2,243	354	2,597
16	Manipur	Rural	376	305	26	331	3	0	3	112	6	118	42	0	42
		Urban	164	132	29	161	8	1	9	14	1	15	20	1	21
		Total	540	437	55	492	11	1	12	126	7	133	62	1	63
17	Meghalaya	Rural	356	207	37	244	8	2	10	152	31	183	9	1	10
		Urban	158	62	55	117	2	1	3	36	37	73	2	0	2
		Total	514	269	92	361	10	3	13	188	68	256	11	1	12
18	Mizoram	Rural	208	195	3	198	0	0	0	193	3	196	1	0	1
		Urban	132	126	5	131	1	0	1	123	5	128	2	0	2
		Total	340	321	8	329	1	0	1	316	8	324	3	0	3

Contd...

TABLE 27 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals												
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes			
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
19	Nagaland	Rural	162	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	94	6	1	7	0	0	0	3	1	4	2	0	2	
		Total	256	7	1	8	0	0	0	3	1	4	2	0	2	
20	Orissa	Rural	5,681	2,984	324	3,308	47	10	57	60	9	69	977	72	1,049	
		Urban	717	364	164	528	12	2	14	6	8	14	52	13	65	
		Total	6,398	3,348	488	3,836	59	12	71	66	17	83	1,029	85	1,114	
21	Punjab	Rural	1,758	474	571	1,045	178	100	278	0	0	0	26	24	50	
		Urban	472	146	251	397	10	17	27	0	0	0	6	5	11	
		Total	2,230	620	822	1,442	188	117	305	0	0	0	32	29	61	
22	Rajasthan	Rural	3,862	3,021	252	3,273	283	6	289	143	7	150	998	55	1,053	
		Urban	1,781	1,257	392	1,649	62	5	67	16	2	18	295	43	338	
		Total	5,643	4,278	644	4,922	345	11	356	159	9	168	1,293	98	1,391	
23	Sikkim	Rural	81	56	12	68	0	0	0	5	4	9	6	1	7	
		Urban	7	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	
		Total	88	59	14	73	0	0	0	5	5	10	6	1	7	
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2,404	1,348	418	1,766	68	12	80	1	1	2	1,164	370	1,534	
		Urban	1,921	671	747	1,418	24	9	33	1	0	1	556	642	1,198	
		Total	4,325	2,019	1,165	3,184	92	21	113	2	1	3	1,720	1,012	2,732	

Contd...

TABLE 27 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
25	Tripura	Rural	362	299	26	325	79	2	81	96	6	102	21	0	21
		Urban	41	17	11	28	4	1	5	0	4	4	0	0	0
		Total	403	316	37	353	83	3	86	96	10	106	21	0	21
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	2,823	1,897	293	2,190	70	12	82	1	0	1	565	67	632
		Urban	1,657	788	559	1,347	29	14	43	0	2	2	98	45	143
		Total	4,480	2,685	852	3,537	99	26	125	1	2	3	663	112	775
27	Uttranchal	Rural	645	369	46	415	45	5	50	5	1	6	15	2	17
		Urban	114	60	45	105	1	3	4	0	0	0	3	2	5
		Total	759	429	91	520	46	8	54	5	1	6	18	4	22
28	West Bengal	Rural	3,542	2,027	303	2,330	145	10	155	1	1	2	24	0	24
		Urban	1,248	481	374	855	9	5	14	2	0	2	1	0	1
		Total	4,790	2,508	677	3,185	154	15	169	3	1	4	25	0	25
29	A & N Islands	Rural	37	33	6	39	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
		Urban	8	11	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	45	44	9	53	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	13	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	57	23	31	54	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	70	26	36	62	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 27 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	11	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Urban	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	15	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	11	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	9	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	20	13	2	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Rural	43	24	13	37	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	409	151	188	339	26	4	30	3	2	5	3	3	6
		Total	452	175	201	376	31	5	36	3	2	5	4	3	7
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	6	4	0	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	7	4	0	4	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Rural	51	34	11	45	6	1	7	0	0	0	22	9	31
		Urban	79	33	38	71	2	0	2	0	0	0	17	24	41
		Total	130	67	49	116	8	1	9	0	0	0	39	33	72
INDIA		Rural	63,570	36,590	5,777	42,367	2,571	364	2,935	1,696	178	1,874	10,534	1,403	11,937
		Urban	27,165	12,207	8,105	20,312	552	181	733	292	111	403	2,904	1,684	4,588
		Total	90,741	48,797	13,882	62,679	3,123	545	3,668	1,988	289	2,277	13,438	3,087	16,525

TABLE 28

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,368	849	85	934	64	8	72	3	1	4	213	17	230
		Urban	1,362	650	144	794	17	4	21	1	0	1	126	22	148
		Total	2,730	1,499	229	1,728	81	12	93	4	1	5	339	39	378
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	47	38	0	38	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0
		Urban	25	20	0	20	0	0	0	5	0	5	2	0	2
		Total	72	58	0	58	0	0	0	14	0	14	2	0	2
3	Assam	Rural	563	415	15	430	12	0	12	17	0	17	77	7	84
		Urban	202	110	29	139	2	2	4	2	2	4	15	4	19
		Total	765	525	44	569	14	2	16	19	2	21	92	11	103
4	Bihar	Rural	159	91	3	94	1	0	1	1	0	1	17	0	17
		Urban	163	85	22	107	3	0	3	0	0	0	26	4	30
		Total	322	176	25	201	4	0	4	1	0	1	43	4	47
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	942	565	64	629	84	5	89	120	21	141	228	18	246
		Urban	618	388	171	559	28	6	34	27	14	41	127	27	154
		Total	1,560	953	235	1,188	112	11	123	147	35	182	355	45	400
6	Goa	Rural	28	20	5	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Urban	48	36	12	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	76	56	17	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3

Contd...

TABLE 28 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	Gujarat	Rural	1,118	312	18	330	2	0	2	13	0	13	63	0	63
		Urban	1,345	264	121	385	3	1	4	2	2	4	39	5	44
		Total	2,463	576	139	715	5	1	6	15	2	17	102	5	107
8	Haryana	Rural	898	548	206	754	49	2	51	1	0	1	78	20	98
		Urban	743	400	287	687	8	2	10	1	0	1	28	12	40
		Total	1,641	948	493	1,441	57	4	61	2	0	2	106	32	138
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	643	425	68	493	49	1	50	19	6	25	23	2	25
		Urban	164	104	46	150	4	2	6	2	0	2	4	0	4
		Total	807	529	114	643	53	3	56	21	6	27	27	2	29
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	207	139	28	167	3	1	4	5	2	7	6	0	6
		Urban	179	106	38	144	1	3	4	2	1	3	6	0	6
		Total	386	245	66	311	4	4	8	7	3	10	12	0	12
11	Jharkhand	Rural	39	27	0	27	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	0	5
		Urban	158	93	32	125	0	0	0	3	6	9	7	1	8
		Total	197	120	32	152	0	0	0	5	6	11	12	1	13
12	Karnataka	Rural	884	688	65	753	72	5	77	17	1	18	342	33	375
		Urban	905	623	165	788	42	10	52	12	2	14	283	58	341
		Total	1,789	1,311	230	1,541	114	15	129	29	3	32	625	91	716

Contd...

TABLE 28 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/ Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13	Kerala	Rural	1,045	525	414	939	6	9	15	1	0	1	126	95	221
		Urban	555	221	286	507	6	1	7	1	0	1	59	55	114
		Total	1,600	746	700	1,446	12	10	22	2	0	2	185	150	335
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1,680	1,058	88	1,146	110	6	116	104	7	111	326	21	347
		Urban	2,247	1,351	562	1,913	85	12	97	44	10	54	306	79	385
		Total	3,927	2,409	650	3,059	195	18	213	148	17	165	632	100	732
15	Maharashtra	Rural	2,073	1,680	125	1,805	179	8	187	50	1	51	533	34	567
		Urban	1,415	832	342	1,174	90	24	114	12	3	15	189	52	241
		Total	3,488	2,512	467	2,979	269	32	301	62	4	66	722	86	808
16	Manipur	Rural	62	50	6	56	0	0	0	11	1	12	6	0	6
		Urban	50	33	11	44	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	0	6
		Total	112	83	17	100	0	0	0	12	2	14	12	0	12
17	Meghalaya	Rural	37	23	6	29	0	0	0	14	6	20	2	0	2
		Urban	46	23	13	36	2	1	3	9	8	17	0	0	0
		Total	83	46	19	65	2	1	3	23	14	37	2	0	2
18	Mizoram	Rural	6	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
		Urban	39	35	4	39	1	0	1	34	4	38	0	0	0
		Total	45	41	4	45	1	0	1	40	4	44	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 28 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	Nagaland	Rural	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Urban	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	27	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
20	Orissa	Rural	345	234	10	244	7	0	7	0	0	0	68	1	69
		Urban	71	45	10	55	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3
		Total	416	279	20	299	9	0	9	0	0	0	71	1	72
21	Punjab	Rural	1,178	302	118	420	56	31	87	0	0	0	15	6	21
		Urban	571	256	200	456	20	32	52	0	0	0	13	2	15
		Total	1,749	558	318	876	76	63	139	0	0	0	28	8	36
22	Rajasthan	Rural	1,654	1,336	115	1,451	152	2	154	86	6	92	310	14	324
		Urban	1,276	775	421	1,196	45	9	54	20	3	23	136	35	171
		Total	2,930	2,111	536	2,647	197	11	208	106	9	115	446	49	495
23	Sikkim	Rural	39	32	6	38	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	2
		Urban	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
		Total	43	34	8	42	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	1	2
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1,351	808	252	1,060	27	5	32	5	0	5	720	220	940
		Urban	2,727	1,192	892	2,084	15	7	22	2	0	2	1,020	730	1,750
		Total	4,078	2,000	1,144	3,144	42	12	54	7	0	7	1,740	950	2,690

Contd...

TABLE 28 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/Principals											
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
25	Tripura	Rural	161	122	20	142	29	2	31	31	5	36	4	0	4
		Urban	79	48	18	66	8	3	11	4	2	6	7	0	7
		Total	240	170	38	208	37	5	42	35	7	42	11	0	11
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	3,881	3,056	234	3,290	62	3	65	3	0	3	723	55	778
		Urban	3,111	1,742	867	2,609	38	13	51	3	1	4	230	60	290
		Total	6,992	4,798	1,101	5,899	100	16	116	6	1	7	953	115	1,068
27	Uttranchal	Rural	761	391	26	417	47	1	48	3	0	3	39	1	40
		Urban	307	163	104	267	9	3	12	1	3	4	12	3	15
		Total	1,068	554	130	684	56	4	60	4	3	7	51	4	55
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,531	1,079	53	1,132	74	2	76	3	0	3	7	0	7
		Urban	1,364	692	372	1,064	7	4	11	0	0	0	5	0	5
		Total	2,895	1,771	425	2,196	81	6	87	3	0	3	12	0	12
29	A & N Islands	Rural	32	34	7	41	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0
		Urban	16	18	10	28	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
		Total	48	52	17	69	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	4	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	52	21	30	51	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	56	23	31	54	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 28 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF HEAD MASTERS/PRINCIPALS IN SCHOOLS BY SEX AND SOCIAL CLASS

School Category : Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Total No. of Schools	Number of Head Masters/Principals												
				All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Other Backward Classes			
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	5	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	9	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	3	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Rural	74	37	26	63	9	4	13	3	1	4	2	2	4	
		Urban	1,097	443	504	947	48	41	89	1	6	7	18	5	23	
		Total	1,171	480	530	1,010	57	45	102	4	7	11	20	7	27	
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	5	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	Pondicherry	Rural	18	14	4	18	4	1	5	1	0	1	5	2	7	
		Urban	55	33	21	54	3	1	4	0	0	0	19	12	31	
		Total	73	47	25	72	7	2	9	1	0	1	24	14	38	
INDIA		Rural	22,847	14,914	2,068	16,982	1,098	96	1,194	534	60	594	3,941	549	4,490	
		Urban	21,022	10,809	5,737	16,546	490	183	673	189	70	259	2,687	1,166	3,853	
		Total	43,869	25,723	7,805	33,528	1,588	279	1,867	723	130	853	6,628	1,715	8,343	

TABLE 29

STATEWISE FULL-TIME TEACHERS TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers* Teaching Predominantly at							
			Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	159,037	55,165	43,999	13,671	63,686	17,094	14,276	2,428
		Urban	55,933	37,636	26,841	15,641	43,510	23,651	20,288	5,734
		Total	214,970	92,801	70,840	29,312	107,196	40,745	34,564	8,162
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	3,615	767	1,692	231	873	106	336	23
		Urban	1,178	731	713	312	396	102	250	33
		Total	4,793	1,498	2,405	543	1,269	208	586	56
3	Assam	Rural	77,944	22,944	55,023	10,524	41,604	9,158	6,017	1,693
		Urban	9,916	6,852	6,225	3,122	9,590	4,576	2,523	1,134
		Total	87,860	29,796	61,248	13,646	51,194	13,734	8,540	2,827
4	Bihar	Rural	95,377	16,244	27,490	3,651	17,822	1,266	2,250	281
		Urban	9,740	5,992	6,412	3,239	7,085	2,249	2,311	510
		Total	105,117	22,236	33,902	6,890	24,907	3,515	4,561	791
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	53,724	11,454	20,167	3,031	7,325	1,523	6,277	1,317
		Urban	13,098	8,368	7,878	4,121	4,480	1,996	5,520	2,405
		Total	66,822	19,822	28,045	7,152	11,805	3,519	11,797	3,722
6	Goa	Rural	1,804	1,388	1,028	661	1,640	746	285	133
		Urban	1,934	1,775	1,094	811	2,052	1,243	634	304
		Total	3,738	3,163	2,122	1,472	3,692	1,989	919	437

Contd...

TABLE 29 (Contd.)

STATEWISE FULL-TIME TEACHERS TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers* Teaching Predominantly at							
			Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7	Gujarat	Rural	53,708	25,811	44,244	14,034	24,656	4,088	5,627	1,134
		Urban	30,982	24,490	28,739	19,780	23,389	8,422	11,503	3,838
		Total	84,690	50,301	72,983	33,814	48,045	12,510	17,130	4,972
8	Haryana	Rural	38,796	16,551	19,594	6,351	22,139	6,950	6,281	1,863
		Urban	13,264	10,536	10,170	6,650	11,779	7,122	7,768	4,483
		Total	52,060	27,087	29,764	13,001	33,918	14,072	14,049	6,346
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	26,924	11,913	13,531	3,769	11,435	3,798	5,788	1,540
		Urban	2,614	2,238	1,761	1,135	2,548	1,576	1,902	900
		Total	29,538	14,151	15,292	4,904	13,983	5,374	7,690	2,440
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	38,331	13,155	18,281	5,795	8,818	2,356	1,730	388
		Urban	11,246	8,369	8,223	5,322	5,910	3,122	2,312	897
		Total	49,577	21,524	26,504	11,117	14,728	5,478	4,042	1,285
11	Jharkhand	Rural	34,403	6,262	13,723	2,324	5,028	868	387	75
		Urban	6,781	4,667	6,709	3,540	5,645	2,264	1,725	628
		Total	41,184	10,929	20,432	5,864	10,673	3,132	2,112	703
12	Karnataka	Rural	97,429	41,085	63,038	24,081	39,387	8,087	5,573	810
		Urban	38,095	29,848	34,736	24,564	32,830	15,368	9,108	2,795
		Total	135,524	70,933	97,774	48,645	72,217	23,455	14,681	3,605

Contd...

TABLE 29

STATEWISE FULL-TIME TEACHERS TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers* Teaching Predominantly at							
			Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	Kerala	Rural	50,665	37,098	41,469	26,836	43,581	27,286	10,380	6,145
		Urban	17,327	13,900	15,458	11,481	18,343	13,124	5,946	4,061
		Total	67,992	50,998	56,927	38,317	61,924	40,410	16,326	10,206
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	145,603	34,223	70,843	14,450	17,540	3,408	11,283	2,161
		Urban	71,018	45,983	50,637	26,514	20,862	9,387	20,451	8,250
		Total	216,621	80,206	121,480	40,964	38,402	12,795	31,734	10,411
15	Maharashtra	Rural	136,918	47,591	96,093	22,883	85,937	11,042	10,339	1,327
		Urban	66,529	50,053	61,220	36,360	77,003	38,040	11,694	4,052
		Total	203,447	97,644	157,313	59,243	162,940	49,082	22,033	5,379
16	Manipur	Rural	11,104	4,081	5,716	1,921	3,139	967	651	233
		Urban	3,532	2,037	2,756	1,353	1,879	907	785	367
		Total	14,636	6,118	8,472	3,274	5,018	1,874	1,436	600
17	Meghalaya	Rural	13,091	6,166	4,834	1,727	2,953	820	244	81
		Urban	2,192	1,685	1,547	942	1,892	1,045	365	212
		Total	15,283	7,851	6,381	2,669	4,845	1,865	609	293
18	Mizoram	Rural	3,077	1,175	3,059	633	1,270	188	65	20
		Urban	2,620	1,668	2,417	938	1,370	429	463	206
		Total	5,697	2,843	5,476	1,571	2,640	617	528	226

Contd...

TABLE 29 (Contd.)

STATEWISE FULL-TIME TEACHERS TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers* Teaching Predominantly at							
			Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Nagaland	Rural	8,018	2,842	3,878	1,111	1,195	373	59	25
		Urban	1,799	1,102	1,433	714	851	355	165	64
		Total	9,817	3,944	5,311	1,825	2,046	728	224	89
20	Orissa	Rural	83,465	21,250	28,478	4,486	43,084	6,297	3,181	728
		Urban	13,202	8,847	6,108	3,386	8,904	4,090	755	330
		Total	96,667	30,097	34,586	7,872	51,988	10,387	3,936	1,058
21	Punjab	Rural	36,098	21,542	24,696	11,782	18,968	9,235	6,622	2,771
		Urban	13,147	11,686	10,406	7,686	10,903	7,626	5,534	3,148
		Total	49,245	33,228	35,102	19,468	29,871	16,861	12,156	5,919
22	Rajasthan	Rural	122,756	28,194	80,192	12,835	29,161	4,143	8,432	870
		Urban	44,987	24,949	36,870	16,492	19,981	7,796	13,123	4,995
		Total	167,743	53,143	117,062	29,327	49,142	11,939	21,555	5,865
23	Sikkim	Rural	5,101	2,237	1,168	373	974	335	387	141
		Urban	146	118	121	82	112	60	41	17
		Total	5,247	2,355	1,289	455	1,086	395	428	158
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	96,706	60,684	34,629	18,308	22,088	9,648	10,722	3,906
		Urban	73,255	63,623	48,387	34,833	40,161	25,803	29,689	15,873
		Total	169,961	124,307	83,016	53,141	62,249	35,451	40,411	19,779

Contd...

TABLE 29

STATEWISE FULL-TIME TEACHERS TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers* Teaching Predominantly at							
			Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25	Tripura	Rural	15,952	3,397	5,499	1,031	4,193	894	1,876	479
		Urban	1,918	1,078	1,219	597	1,580	712	1,254	484
		Total	17,870	4,475	6,718	1,628	5,773	1,606	3,130	963
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	271,720	66,504	103,721	17,039	42,562	4,951	29,754	2,853
		Urban	107,982	61,731	49,282	24,742	35,460	13,797	29,405	10,007
		Total	379,702	128,235	153,003	41,781	78,022	18,748	59,159	12,860
27	Uttanchal	Rural	28,591	14,768	14,492	3,061	8,655	831	4,935	311
		Urban	9,138	7,085	4,526	2,747	3,737	1,889	3,144	1,380
		Total	37,729	21,853	19,018	5,808	12,392	2,720	8,079	1,691
28	West Bengal	Rural	121,045	22,038	38,101	6,935	35,938	7,251	8,647	1,614
		Urban	33,537	17,753	18,289	8,716	24,943	11,620	10,386	4,376
		Total	154,582	39,791	56,390	15,651	60,881	18,871	19,033	5,990
29	A & N Islands	Rural	1,454	702	751	330	543	235	306	106
		Urban	476	351	332	202	285	10	159	60
		Total	1,930	1,053	1,083	532	828	395	465	166
30	Chandigarh	Rural	238	184	132	100	148	107	27	21
		Urban	1,523	1,401	1,093	935	1,682	1,375	770	589
		Total	1,761	1,585	1,225	1,035	1,830	1,482	797	610

Contd...

TABLE 29 (Contd.)

STATEWISE FULL-TIME TEACHERS TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Full-time Teachers* Teaching Predominantly at							
			Primary Stage		Upper Primary Stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	451	207	276	93	127	43	30	6
		Urban	136	111	109	81	81	54	46	28
		Total	587	318	385	174	208	97	76	34
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	165	104	128	49	124	40	13	4
		Urban	152	118	97	59	130	51	44	13
		Total	317	222	225	108	254	91	57	17
33	Delhi	Rural	2,388	1,523	902	460	1,537	622	615	290
		Urban	34,263	25,922	16,627	11,799	21,852	13,733	13,016	8,472
		Total	36,651	27,445	17,529	12,259	23,389	14,355	13,631	8,762
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	166	51	112	42	146	31	36	2
		Urban	125	58	76	28	113	38	13	4
		Total	291	109	188	70	259	69	49	6
35	Pondicherry	Rural	1,370	708	717	298	640	231	182	46
		Urban	2,186	1,548	1,292	769	1,479	72	678	276
		Total	3,556	2,256	2,009	1,067	2,119	963	860	322
INDIA		Rural	1,837,234	600,008	881,696	234,906	608,916	145,018	163,613	35,825
		Urban	695,971	484,309	469,803	279,693	442,817	224,514	213,770	90,925
		Total	2,533,205	1,084,317	1,351,499	514,599	1,051,733	369,532	377,383	126,750

Note : *Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 30

**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH
TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area	Qualifications	Trained*			Untrained			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Below secondary	40,639	20,961	61,600	16,963	8,131	25,094	57,602	29,092	86,694
	Secondary or equivalent	303,684	172,718	476,402	53,181	20,617	73,798	356,865	193,335	550,200
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	287,771	140,057	427,828	91,326	38,778	130,104	379,097	178,835	557,932
	Graduate or equivalent	250,147	113,758	363,905	72,016	27,923	99,939	322,163	141,681	463,844
	Post Graduate or equivalent	99,180	47,852	147,032	20,594	8,112	28,706	119,774	55,964	175,738
	Any other	1,400	908	2,308	325	193	518	1,725	1,101	2,826
	Total		982,821	496,254	1,479,075	254,405	103,754	358,159	1,237,226	600,008
Urban	Below secondary	5,932	15,528	21,460	2,967	5,893	8,860	8,899	21,421	30,320
	Secondary or equivalent	32,708	99,543	132,251	6,887	12,323	19,210	39,595	111,866	151,461
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	36,312	78,422	114,734	18,469	32,022	50,491	54,781	110,444	165,225
	Graduate or Equivalent	52,192	119,462	171,654	27,011	55,743	82,754	79,203	175,205	254,408
	Post Graduate or Equivalent	21,387	48,138	69,525	6,953	15,382	22,335	28,340	63,520	91,860
	Any Other	628	1,432	2,060	216	421	637	844	1,853	2,697
	Total		149,159	362,525	511,684	62,503	121,784	184,287	211,662	484,309
Total	Below secondary	46,571	36,489	83,060	19,930	14,024	33,954	66,501	50,513	117,014
	Secondary or equivalent	336,392	272,261	608,653	60,068	32,940	93,008	396,460	305,201	701,661
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	324,083	218,479	542,562	109,795	70,800	180,595	433,878	289,279	723,157
	Graduate or equivalent	302,339	233,220	535,559	99,027	83,666	182,693	401,366	316,886	718,252
	Post Graduate or equivalent	120,567	95,990	216,557	27,547	23,494	51,041	148,114	119,484	267,598
	Any other	2,028	2,340	4,368	541	614	1,155	2,569	2,954	5,523
	Total		1,131,980	858,779	1,990,759	316,908	225,538	542,446	1,448,888	1,084,317

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

* Trained teachers also include Deemed trained teachers.

TABLE 31

**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH
TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area	Qualifications	Trained*			Untrained			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	111,235	53,664	164,899	14,258	5,797	20,055	125,493	59,461	184,954
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	101,574	42,566	144,140	36,435	11,494	47,929	138,009	54,060	192,069
	Graduate or equivalent	205,953	66,070	272,023	60,535	17,506	78,041	266,488	83,576	350,064
	Post Graduate or equivalent	99,061	31,376	130,437	15,390	5,153	20,543	114,451	36,529	150,980
	Any Other	1,989	1,112	3,101	360	168	528	2,349	1,280	3,629
	Total		519,812	194,788	714,600	126,978	40,118	167,096	646,790	234,906
Urban	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	27,597	51,546	79,143	3,103	4,797	7,900	30,700	56,343	87,043
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	22,290	34,504	56,794	7,139	8,975	16,114	29,429	43,479	72,908
	Graduate or equivalent	65,027	91,390	156,417	22,418	27,629	50,047	87,445	119,019	206,464
	Post Graduate or equivalent	33,267	47,933	81,200	7,698	10,725	18,423	40,965	58,658	99,623
	Any other	1,392	1,900	3,292	179	294	473	1,571	2,194	3,765
	Total		149,573	227,273	376,846	40,537	52,420	92,957	190,110	279,693
Total	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	138,832	105,210	244,042	17,361	10,594	27,955	156,193	115,804	271,997
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	123,864	77,070	200,934	43,574	20,469	64,043	167,438	97,539	264,977
	Graduate or equivalent	270,980	157,460	428,440	82,953	45,135	128,088	353,933	202,595	556,528
	Post Graduate or equivalent	132,328	79,309	211,637	23,088	15,878	38,966	155,416	95,187	250,603
	Any other	3,381	3,012	6,393	539	462	1,001	3,920	3,474	7,394
	Total		669,385	422,061	1,091,446	167,515	92,538	260,053	836,900	514,599

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

* Trained teachers also include Deemed trained teachers.

TABLE 32

**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH
TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area	Qualifications	Trained*			Untrained			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	47,102	17,281	64,383	11,712	3,778	15,490	58,814	21,059	79,873
	Graduate or equivalent	223,707	71,368	295,075	42,320	12,671	54,991	266,027	84,039	350,066
	Post Graduate or equivalent	126,037	35,524	161,561	9,840	3,244	13,084	135,877	38,768	174,645
	Any other	2,816	1,034	3,850	364	118	482	3,180	1,152	4,332
	Total		399,662	125,207	524,869	64,236	19,811	84,047	463,898	145,018
Urban	Below Secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	17,593	20,841	38,434	4,078	4,155	8,233	21,671	24,996	46,667
	Graduate or equivalent	106,922	107,377	214,299	15,018	13,762	28,780	121,940	121,139	243,079
	Post Graduate or equivalent	65,933	69,382	135,315	6,520	6,885	13,405	72,453	76,267	148,720
	Any other	2,013	1,900	3,913	226	212	438	2,239	2,112	4,351
	Total		192,461	199,500	391,961	25,842	25,014	50,856	218,303	224,514
Total	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	64,695	38,122	102,817	15,790	7,933	23,723	80,485	46,055	126,540
	Graduate or equivalent	330,629	178,745	509,374	57,338	26,433	83,771	387,967	205,178	593,145
	Post Graduate or equivalent	191,970	104,906	296,876	16,360	10,129	26,489	208,330	115,035	323,365
	Any other	4,829	2,934	7,763	590	330	920	5,419	3,264	8,683
Total		592,123	324,707	916,830	90,078	44,825	134,903	682,201	369,532	1,051,733

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

*Trained teachers also include Deemed trained teachers.

TABLE 33

**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH
TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area	Qualifications	Trained*			Untrained			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Graduate or equivalent	18,246	4,439	22,685	6,821	1,962	8,783	25,067	6,401	31,468
	Post Graduate or equivalent	84,323	24,418	108,741	16,902	4,640	21,542	101,225	29,058	130,283
	Any other	1,271	313	1,584	225	53	278	1,496	366	1,862
	Total		103,840	29,170	133,010	23,948	6,655	30,603	127,788	35,825
Urban	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Graduate or equivalent	17,271	13,620	30,891	5,097	3,604	8,701	22,368	17,224	39,592
	Post Graduate or equivalent	83,910	63,364	147,274	14,599	8,845	23,444	98,509	72,209	170,718
	Any other	1,720	1,321	3,041	248	171	419	1,968	1,492	3,460
	Total		102,901	78,305	181,206	19,944	12,620	32,564	122,845	90,925
Total	Below secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Graduate or equivalent	35,517	18,059	53,576	11,918	5,566	17,484	47,435	23,625	71,060
	Post Graduate or equivalent	168,233	87,782	256,015	31,501	13,485	44,986	199,734	101,267	301,001
	Any other	2,991	1,634	4,625	473	224	697	3,464	1,858	5,322
	Total		206,741	107,475	314,216	43,892	19,275	63,167	250,633	126,750

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

*Trained teachers also include Deemed trained teachers.

TABLE 34

**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH
TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : All

Area	Qualifications	Trained*			Untrained			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Below secondary	40,639	20,961	61,600	16,963	8,131	25,094	57,602	29,092	86,694
	Secondary or equivalent	414,919	226,382	641,301	67,439	26,414	93,853	482,358	252,796	735,154
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	436,447	199,904	636,351	139,473	54,050	193,523	575,920	253,954	829,874
	Graduate or equivalent	698,053	255,635	953,688	181,692	60,062	241,754	879,745	315,697	1,195,442
	Post Graduate or equivalent	408,601	139,170	547,771	62,726	21,149	83,875	471,327	160,319	631,646
	Any other	7,476	3,367	10,843	1,274	532	1,806	8,750	3,899	12,649
	Total	2,006,135	845,419	2,851,554	469,567	170,338	639,905	2,475,702	1,015,757	3,491,459
Urban	Below secondary	5,932	15,528	21,460	2,967	5,893	8,860	8,899	21,421	30,320
	Secondary or equivalent	60,305	151,089	211,394	9,990	17,120	27,110	70,295	168,209	238,504
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	76,195	133,767	209,962	29,686	45,152	74,838	105,881	178,919	284,800
	Graduate or equivalent	241,412	331,849	573,261	69,544	100,738	170,282	310,956	432,587	743,543
	Post Graduate or equivalent	204,497	228,817	433,314	35,770	41,837	77,607	240,267	270,654	510,921
	Any other	5,753	6,553	12,306	869	1,098	1,967	6,622	7,651	14,273
	Total	594,094	867,603	1,461,697	148,826	211,838	360,664	742,920	1,079,441	1,822,361
Total	Below secondary	46,571	36,489	83,060	19,930	14,024	33,954	66,501	50,513	117,014
	Secondary or equivalent	475,224	377,471	852,695	77,429	43,534	120,963	552,653	421,005	973,658
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	512,642	333,671	846,313	169,159	99,202	268,361	681,801	432,873	1,114,674
	Graduate or equivalent	939,465	587,484	1,526,949	251,236	160,800	412,036	1,190,701	748,284	1,938,985
	Post Graduate or equivalent	613,098	367,987	981,085	98,496	62,986	161,482	711,594	430,973	1,142,567
	Any other	13,229	9,920	23,149	2,143	1,630	3,773	15,372	11,550	26,922
	Total	2,600,229	1,713,022	4,313,251	618,393	382,176	1,000,569	3,218,622	2,095,198	5,313,820

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

*Trained teachers also include Deemed trained teachers.

TABLE 35

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	3,521	1,618	10,721	3,116	30,638	10,291	100,703	33,990	159	49	145,742	49,064
		Untrained	379	200	1,165	530	5,964	2,842	5,771	2,522	16	7	13,295	6,101
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	73	19	146	34	479	85	701	123	1	0	1,400	261
		Untrained	118	39	180	51	979	243	937	173	1	0	2,215	506
3	Assam	Trained	7,949	2,242	33,669	9,358	10,425	2,479	3,072	852	59	24	55,174	14,955
		Untrained	3,759	1,409	12,197	4,455	4,953	1,497	1,825	613	36	15	22,770	7,989
4	Bihar	Trained	1,728	424	27,986	5,515	22,457	4,661	31,496	4,615	33	5	83,700	15,220
		Untrained	374	70	2,522	409	1,982	214	6,778	328	21	3	11,677	1,024
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	1,291	190	1,142	128	13,861	1,891	12,255	2,327	92	15	28,641	4,551
		Untrained	932	258	760	159	11,663	3,188	11,706	3,290	22	8	25,083	6,903
6	Goa	Trained	24	17	1,188	904	156	137	337	256	0	0	1,705	1,314
		Untrained	0	0	18	15	17	12	63	46	1	1	99	74

Contd...

TABLE 35 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Trained	1,638	868	43,077	20,557	4,554	2,122	1,473	710	96	33	50,838	24,290
		Untrained	250	104	1,062	495	908	467	642	449	8	6	2,870	1,521
8	Haryana	Trained	2,293	813	11,735	5,864	11,354	4,400	10,549	4,049	54	26	35,985	15,152
		Untrained	167	64	460	254	956	519	1,216	552	12	10	2,811	1,399
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	727	340	12,724	5,514	4,127	1,734	7,027	3,012	42	22	24,647	10,622
		Untrained	78	50	376	226	484	286	1,328	723	11	6	2,277	1,291
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	2,021	493	6,238	2,271	4,431	1,542	8,206	3,107	66	25	20,962	7,438
		Untrained	515	173	2,519	931	6,820	2,504	7,496	2,102	19	7	17,369	5,717
11	Jharkhand	Trained	946	256	14,714	3,251	4,787	811	11,352	1,400	8	2	31,807	5,720
		Untrained	220	91	927	263	516	109	930	79	3	0	2,596	542
12	Karnataka	Trained	368	178	34,465	14,851	48,379	20,283	10,139	3,687	56	24	93,407	39,023
		Untrained	161	96	1,515	630	1,309	719	1,030	614	7	3	4,022	2,062

Contd...

TABLE 35 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Trained	2,225	1,503	19,734	14,302	14,154	10,916	11,923	8,937	147	98	48,183	35,756
		Untrained	561	187	1,209	650	353	241	338	250	21	14	2,482	1,342
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	3,170	577	1,948	348	35,270	6,346	37,368	7,421	77	21	77,833	14,713
		Untrained	2,626	703	1,683	499	38,738	11,414	24,686	6,879	37	15	67,770	19,510
15	Maharashtra	Trained	3,413	1,362	78,596	27,920	25,293	8,536	24,831	8,261	74	22	132,207	46,101
		Untrained	465	129	1,871	489	1,157	337	1,206	533	12	2	4,711	1,490
16	Manipur	Trained	682	207	1,001	250	991	356	1,002	387	10	7	3,686	1,207
		Untrained	984	401	1,897	718	2,529	986	2,000	767	8	2	7,418	2,874
17	Meghalaya	Trained	2,178	1,003	2,354	1,092	886	464	302	171	4	3	5,724	2,733
		Untrained	1,195	612	3,527	1,526	2,002	970	642	324	1	1	7,367	3,433
18	Mizoram	Trained	738	353	990	361	211	78	104	39	0	0	2,043	831
		Untrained	220	71	466	129	211	80	137	64	0	0	1,034	344

Contd...

TABLE 35 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Trained	1,173	279	794	230	595	208	256	96	1	0	2,819	813
		Untrained	1,096	409	1,607	630	1,731	701	764	288	1	1	5,199	2,029
20	Orissa	Trained	8,870	1,636	32,111	7,836	18,329	5,029	14,998	4,321	63	21	74,371	18,843
		Untrained	1,200	287	4,151	1,000	1,897	508	1,826	607	20	5	9,094	2,407
21	Punjab	Trained	1,537	1,030	14,756	9,389	7,960	4,143	10,863	6,339	431	207	35,547	21,108
		Untrained	20	14	94	77	161	134	276	209	0	0	551	434
22	Rajasthan	Trained	1,767	433	5,516	1,363	28,569	6,647	66,597	15,188	134	29	102,583	23,660
		Untrained	805	269	1,604	643	6,606	1,719	11,130	1,893	28	10	20,173	4,534
23	Sikkim	Trained	649	343	1,442	634	1,098	373	162	52	7	4	3,358	1,406
		Untrained	187	104	671	365	723	300	161	62	1	0	1,743	831
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	1,400	914	40,719	22,329	33,920	23,709	15,092	8,913	145	94	91,276	55,959
		Untrained	225	190	545	438	1,183	1,084	3,438	2,977	39	36	5,430	4,725

Contd...

TABLE 35 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Trained	828	119	1,916	384	1,490	273	159	58	3	0	4,396	834
		Untrained	3,500	756	5,547	1,230	2,177	483	331	93	1	1	11,556	2,563
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	6,578	2,174	33,252	5,875	71,033	14,944	98,851	29,800	485	149	210,199	52,942
		Untrained	2,659	563	4,172	1,031	22,460	5,161	32,058	6,775	172	32	61,521	13,562
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	571	156	2,821	928	5,148	2,385	14,318	8,531	15	8	22,873	12,008
		Untrained	88	31	227	98	1,577	723	3,825	1,908	1	0	5,718	2,760
28	West Bengal	Trained	3,077	1,345	39,715	7,702	25,195	4,142	13,916	3,190	40	19	81,943	16,398
		Untrained	2,307	848	20,799	2,655	9,999	1,298	5,978	831	19	8	39,102	5,640
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	155	43	896	447	331	163	0	0	1,382	653
		Untrained	0	0	13	11	26	17	33	21	0	0	72	49
30	Chandigarh	Trained	4	4	56	50	42	30	126	92	1	1	229	177
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	0	0	9	7

Contd...

TABLE 35 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	37	19	213	107	99	43	86	28	0	0	435	197
		Untrained	2	2	6	3	4	3	4	2	0	0	16	10
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	7	3	110	79	30	14	18	8	0	0	165	104
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Trained	84	29	24	12	617	368	1,645	1,106	1	0	2,371	1,515
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	7	0	0	17	8
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	26	10	138	40	0	0	1	0	0	0	165	50
		Untrained	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
35	Pondicherry	Trained	7	4	236	81	354	170	678	381	4	0	1,279	636
		Untrained	0	0	8	7	18	18	65	47	0	0	91	72
INDIA		Trained	61,600	20,961	476,402	172,718	427,828	140,057	510,937	161,610	2,308	908	1,479,075	496,254
		Untrained	25,094	8,131	73,798	20,617	130,104	38,778	128,645	36,035	518	193	358,159	103,754

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 36

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	2,631	2,047	3,512	2,570	9,107	5,921	30,924	19,927	204	130	46,378	30,595
		Untrained	451	353	691	546	2,665	1,961	5,692	4,142	56	39	9,555	7,041
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	31	25	35	18	146	74	291	158	2	0	505	275
		Untrained	25	21	55	40	264	186	329	209	0	0	673	456
3	Assam	Trained	689	438	3,496	2,380	1,468	936	1,073	736	11	7	6,737	4,497
		Untrained	481	390	1,317	1,003	711	455	660	499	10	8	3,179	2,355
4	Bihar	Trained	276	193	2,290	1,522	2,177	1,367	4,160	2,529	2	1	8,905	5,612
		Untrained	80	48	194	100	135	68	425	164	1	0	835	380
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	267	146	292	164	2,351	1,308	4,235	2,761	20	10	7,165	4,389
		Untrained	190	145	179	114	1,669	1,027	3,885	2,687	10	6	5,933	3,979
6	Goa	Trained	38	38	969	886	260	245	481	426	1	1	1,749	1,596
		Untrained	1	1	39	38	34	33	109	105	2	2	185	179

Contd...

TABLE 36 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Trained	1,233	1,016	15,018	11,600	3,032	2,303	4,637	3,732	137	110	24,057	18,761
		Untrained	413	339	1,262	1,044	1,299	1,008	3,901	3,298	50	40	6,925	5,729
8	Haryana	Trained	554	410	2,356	2,036	2,747	1,897	5,489	4,484	38	34	11,184	8,861
		Untrained	102	82	217	168	528	443	1,210	964	23	18	2,080	1,675
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	33	30	594	514	394	348	1,227	1,037	16	14	2,264	1,943
		Untrained	13	13	41	38	55	48	241	196	0	0	350	295
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	288	182	1,602	1,317	1,122	792	3,032	2,314	40	22	6,084	4,627
		Untrained	105	75	478	344	1,630	1,197	2,943	2,121	6	5	5,162	3,742
11	Jharkhand	Trained	119	86	1,641	1,250	1,054	749	3,295	2,147	1	0	6,110	4,232
		Untrained	15	6	135	62	117	72	400	293	4	2	671	435
12	Karnataka	Trained	400	332	13,659	10,959	13,982	10,440	6,280	4,902	159	128	34,480	26,761
		Untrained	152	137	886	684	992	861	1,575	1,396	10	9	3,615	3,087

Contd...

TABLE 36 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Trained	842	610	6,554	5,098	3,868	3,235	5,178	4,424	58	43	16,500	13,410
		Untrained	174	78	372	193	83	59	187	153	11	7	827	490
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	986	646	686	436	10,513	6,398	21,164	14,008	115	76	33,464	21,564
		Untrained	1,233	796	1,015	665	15,298	9,653	19,976	13,290	32	15	37,554	24,419
15	Maharashtra	Trained	2,064	1,562	30,498	22,619	10,613	7,512	17,079	13,179	242	175	60,496	45,047
		Untrained	374	306	1,210	880	1,315	1,044	3,089	2,735	45	41	6,033	5,006
16	Manipur	Trained	73	25	128	59	286	164	610	361	2	2	1,099	611
		Untrained	104	58	173	83	655	392	1,500	893	1	0	2,433	1,426
17	Meghalaya	Trained	238	175	300	242	169	132	246	209	1	1	954	759
		Untrained	111	77	360	271	434	321	333	257	0	0	1,238	926
18	Mizoram	Trained	764	573	557	328	157	90	198	112	5	5	1,681	1,108
		Untrained	83	54	126	87	308	177	421	241	1	1	939	560

Contd...

TABLE 36 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Trained	126	78	153	105	118	80	110	67	0	0	507	330
		Untrained	233	128	479	279	405	251	175	114	0	0	1,292	772
20	Orissa	Trained	843	516	3,901	2,678	2,562	1,880	3,658	2,507	20	10	10,984	7,591
		Untrained	224	130	499	307	362	219	1,121	596	12	4	2,218	1,256
21	Punjab	Trained	932	810	3,127	2,874	1,709	1,458	6,223	5,497	59	49	12,050	10,688
		Untrained	103	98	110	89	170	165	704	636	10	10	1,097	998
22	Rajasthan	Trained	750	472	1,930	1,079	6,289	3,076	19,525	11,112	95	44	28,589	15,783
		Untrained	664	438	1,173	828	4,115	2,324	10,398	5,552	48	24	16,398	9,166
23	Sikkim	Trained	4	3	41	34	41	31	10	8	0	0	96	76
		Untrained	1	1	21	21	24	16	4	4	0	0	50	42
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	1,823	1,616	26,631	21,833	15,457	13,606	16,521	14,414	395	321	60,827	51,790
		Untrained	736	681	988	903	2,144	2,042	8,427	8,084	133	123	12,428	11,833

Contd...

TABLE 36 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Trained	32	16	295	163	352	207	135	71	1	0	815	457
		Untrained	49	35	506	279	403	225	145	82	0	0	1,103	621
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	3,073	1,741	3,933	2,048	11,046	5,966	44,719	25,889	296	140	63,067	35,784
		Untrained	2,148	1,034	2,141	1,195	10,047	5,701	30,450	17,976	129	41	44,915	25,947
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	73	45	326	220	737	505	4,649	3,788	25	14	5,810	4,572
		Untrained	45	19	72	40	505	334	2,701	2,119	5	1	3,328	2,513
28	West Bengal	Trained	749	559	6,229	3,466	6,459	3,224	7,665	4,768	26	22	21,128	12,039
		Untrained	526	329	4,422	1,990	3,954	1,599	3,497	1,789	10	7	12,409	5,714
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	36	26	274	204	156	114	0	0	466	344
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	7	0	0	10	7
30	Chandigarh	Trained	10	10	226	210	225	189	980	923	7	5	1,448	1,337
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	16	13	59	51	0	0	75	64

Contd...

TABLE 36 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	19	14	27	25	19	15	38	25	0	0	103	79
		Untrained	0	0	1	0	8	8	24	24	0	0	33	32
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	5	5	83	61	6	5	31	25	0	0	125	96
		Untrained	4	4	3	2	10	6	10	10	0	0	27	22
33	Delhi	Trained	1,454	1,090	442	333	5,669	3,846	26,131	20,170	78	66	33,774	25,505
		Untrained	17	14	34	19	104	86	313	287	21	11	489	417
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	1	1	122	57	1	0	1	0	0	0	125	58
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Trained	40	18	562	333	324	219	1,028	776	4	2	1,958	1,348
		Untrained	3	3	11	11	31	28	176	151	7	7	228	200
INDIA		Trained	21,460	15,528	132,251	99,543	114,734	78,422	241,179	167,600	2,060	1,432	511,684	362,525
		Untrained	8,860	5,893	19,210	12,323	50,491	32,022	105,089	71,125	637	421	184,287	121,784

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 37

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	6,152	3,665	14,233	5,686	39,745	16,212	131,627	53,917	363	179	192,120	79,659
		Untrained	830	553	1,856	1,076	8,629	4,803	11,463	6,664	72	46	22,850	13,142
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	104	44	181	52	625	159	992	281	3	0	1,905	536
		Untrained	143	60	235	91	1,243	429	1,266	382	1	0	2,888	962
3	Assam	Trained	8,638	2,680	37,165	11,738	11,893	3,415	4,145	1,588	70	31	61,911	19,452
		Untrained	4,240	1,799	13,514	5,458	5,664	1,952	2,485	1,112	46	23	25,949	10,344
4	Bihar	Trained	2,004	617	30,276	7,037	24,634	6,028	35,656	7,144	35	6	92,605	20,832
		Untrained	454	118	2,716	509	2,117	282	7,203	492	22	3	12,512	1,404
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	1,558	336	1,434	292	16,212	3,199	16,490	5,088	112	25	35,806	8,940
		Untrained	1,122	403	939	273	13,332	4,215	15,591	5,977	32	14	31,016	10,882
6	Goa	Trained	62	55	2,157	1,790	416	382	818	682	1	1	3,454	2,910
		Untrained	1	1	57	53	51	45	172	151	3	3	284	253

Contd...

TABLE 37 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Trained	2,871	1,884	58,095	32,157	7,586	4,425	6,110	4,442	233	143	74,895	43,051
		Untrained	663	443	2,324	1,539	2,207	1,475	4,543	3,747	58	46	9,795	7,250
8	Haryana	Trained	2,847	1,223	14,091	7,900	14,101	6,297	16,038	8,533	92	60	47,169	24,013
		Untrained	269	146	677	422	1,484	962	2,426	1,516	35	28	4,891	3,074
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	760	370	13,318	6,028	4,521	2,082	8,254	4,049	58	36	26,911	12,565
		Untrained	91	63	417	264	539	334	1,569	919	11	6	2,627	1,586
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	2,309	675	7,840	3,588	5,553	2,334	11,238	5,421	106	47	27,046	12,065
		Untrained	620	248	2,997	1,275	8,450	3,701	10,439	4,223	25	12	22,531	9,459
11	Jharkhand	Trained	1,065	342	16,355	4,501	5,841	1,560	14,647	3,547	9	2	37,917	9,952
		Untrained	235	97	1,062	325	633	181	1,330	372	7	2	3,267	977
12	Karnataka	Trained	768	510	48,124	25,810	62,361	30,723	16,419	8,589	215	152	127,887	65,784
		Untrained	313	233	2,401	1,314	2,301	1,580	2,605	2,010	17	12	7,637	5,149

Contd...

TABLE 37 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Trained	3,067	2,113	26,288	19,400	18,022	14,151	17,101	13,361	205	141	64,683	49,166
		Untrained	735	265	1,581	843	436	300	525	403	32	21	3,309	1,832
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	4,156	1,223	2,634	784	45,783	12,744	58,532	21,429	192	97	111,297	36,277
		Untrained	3,859	1,499	2,698	1,164	54,036	21,067	44,662	20,169	69	30	105,324	43,929
15	Maharashtra	Trained	5,477	2,924	109,094	50,539	35,906	16,048	41,910	21,440	316	197	192,703	91,148
		Untrained	839	435	3,081	1,369	2,472	1,381	4,295	3,268	57	43	10,744	6,496
16	Manipur	Trained	755	232	1,129	309	1,277	520	1,612	748	12	9	4,785	1,818
		Untrained	1,088	459	2,070	801	3,184	1,378	3,500	1,660	9	2	9,851	4,300
17	Meghalaya	Trained	2,416	1,178	2,654	1,334	1,055	596	548	380	5	4	6,678	3,492
		Untrained	1,306	689	3,887	1,797	2,436	1,291	975	581	1	1	8,605	4,359
18	Mizoram	Trained	1,502	926	1,547	689	368	168	302	151	5	5	3,724	1,939
		Untrained	303	125	592	216	519	257	558	305	1	1	1,973	904

Contd...

TABLE 37 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Trained	1,299	357	947	335	713	288	366	163	1	0	3,326	1,143
		Untrained	1,329	537	2,086	909	2,136	952	939	402	1	1	6,491	2,801
20	Orissa	Trained	9,713	2,152	36,012	10,514	20,891	6,909	18,656	6,828	83	31	85,355	26,434
		Untrained	1,424	417	4,650	1,307	2,259	727	2,947	1,203	32	9	11,312	3,663
21	Punjab	Trained	2,469	1,840	17,883	12,263	9,669	5,601	17,086	11,836	490	256	47,597	31,796
		Untrained	123	112	204	166	331	299	980	845	10	10	1,648	1,432
22	Rajasthan	Trained	2,517	905	7,446	2,442	34,858	9,723	86,122	26,300	229	73	131,172	39,443
		Untrained	1,469	707	2,777	1,471	10,721	4,043	21,528	7,445	76	34	36,571	13,700
23	Sikkim	Trained	653	346	1,483	668	1,139	404	172	60	7	4	3,454	1,482
		Untrained	188	105	692	386	747	316	165	66	1	0	1,793	873
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	3,223	2,530	67,350	44,162	49,377	37,315	31,613	23,327	540	415	152,103	107,749
		Untrained	961	871	1,533	1,341	3,327	3,126	11,865	11,061	172	159	17,858	16,558

Contd...

TABLE 37 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Trained	860	135	2,211	547	1,842	480	294	129	4	0	5,211	1,291
		Untrained	3,549	791	6,053	1,509	2,580	708	476	175	1	1	12,659	3,184
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	9,651	3,915	37,185	7,923	82,079	20,910	143,570	55,689	781	289	273,266	88,726
		Untrained	4,807	1,597	6,313	2,226	32,507	10,862	62,508	24,751	301	73	106,436	39,509
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	644	201	3,147	1,148	5,885	2,890	18,967	12,319	40	22	28,683	16,580
		Untrained	133	50	299	138	2,082	1,057	6,526	4,027	6	1	9,046	5,273
28	West Bengal	Trained	3,826	1,904	45,944	11,168	31,654	7,366	21,581	7,958	66	41	103,071	28,437
		Untrained	2,833	1,177	25,221	4,645	13,953	2,897	9,475	2,620	29	15	51,511	11,354
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	191	69	1,170	651	487	277	0	0	1,848	997
		Untrained	0	0	13	11	27	17	42	28	0	0	82	56
30	Chandigarh	Trained	14	14	282	260	267	219	1,106	1,015	8	6	1,677	1,514
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	16	13	68	58	0	0	84	71

Contd...

TABLE 37 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Tmined	56	33	240	132	118	58	124	53	0	0	538	276
		Untmined	2	2	7	3	12	11	28	26	0	0	49	42
32	Daman & Diu	Tmined	12	8	193	140	36	19	49	33	0	0	290	200
		Untmined	4	4	3	2	10	6	10	10	0	0	27	22
33	Delhi	Tmined	1,538	1,119	466	345	6,286	4,214	27,776	21,276	79	66	36,145	27,020
		Untmined	17	14	34	19	105	87	329	294	21	11	506	425
34	Lakshadweep	Tmined	27	11	260	97	1	0	2	0	0	0	290	108
		Untmined	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
35	Pondicherry	Trained	47	22	798	414	678	389	1,706	1,157	8	2	3,237	1,984
		Untmined	3	3	19	18	49	46	241	198	7	7	319	272
INDIA		Trained	83,060	36,489	608,653	272,261	542,562	218,479	752,116	329,210	4,368	2,340	1,990,759	858,779
		Untrained	33,954	14,024	93,008	32,940	180,595	70,800	233,734	107,160	1,155	614	542,446	225,538

Note: Full-time teachers do not include part-teachers.

TABLE 38

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	0	0	2,219	755	3,947	1,409	33,443	9,782	253	93	39,862	12,039
		Untrained	0	0	275	144	1,150	536	2,684	939	28	13	4,137	1,632
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	45	9	74	9	644	92	5	0	768	110
		Untrained	0	0	45	7	156	25	723	89	0	0	924	121
3	Assam	Trained	0	0	3,551	663	5,045	752	4,782	866	51	13	13,429	2,294
		Untrained	0	0	4,949	1,061	19,407	3,919	17,119	3,236	119	14	41,594	8,230
4	Bihar	Trained	0	0	5,565	1,152	2,633	393	15,239	1,756	36	2	23,473	3,303
		Untrained	0	0	687	109	632	71	2,688	167	10	1	4,017	348
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	0	0	542	53	2,372	300	9,397	1,187	115	31	12,426	1,571
		Untrained	0	0	397	68	1,907	365	5,424	1,023	13	4	7,741	1,460
6	Goa	Trained	0	0	307	212	145	95	555	348	16	3	1,023	658
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0	0	5	3

Contd...

TABLE 38 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Trained	0	0	36,260	11,016	3,920	1,375	2,433	877	110	31	42,723	13,299
		Untrained	0	0	517	218	416	195	588	322	0	0	1,521	735
8	Haryana	Trained	0	0	2,875	933	2,903	937	12,229	3,908	44	10	18,051	5,788
		Untrained	0	0	195	57	287	109	1,061	397	0	0	1,543	563
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	4,451	1,062	1,471	360	6,762	2,003	38	7	12,722	3,432
		Untrained	0	0	180	52	100	33	522	249	7	3	809	337
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	0	0	1,118	441	1,077	332	8,910	2,900	91	21	11,196	3,694
		Untrained	0	0	512	188	1,521	521	5,042	1,391	10	1	7,085	2,101
11	Jharkhand	Trained	0	0	3,162	751	1,459	314	8,276	1,133	6	1	12,903	2,199
		Untrained	0	0	193	67	143	20	483	38	1	0	820	125
12	Karnataka	Trained	0	0	19,428	7,103	29,654	12,028	10,610	3,603	69	21	59,761	22,755
		Untrained	0	0	1,109	401	968	405	1,194	519	6	1	3,277	1,326

Contd...

TABLE 38 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Trained	0	0	13,427	8,528	7,083	4,684	17,333	11,366	315	233	38,158	24,811
		Untrained	0	0	2,206	1,318	542	343	502	313	61	51	3,311	2,025
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,833	295	7,352	1,081	30,380	5,086	115	26	39,680	6,488
		Untrained	0	0	1,616	366	8,604	2,073	20,925	5,513	18	10	31,163	7,962
15	Maharashtra	Trained	0	0	38,113	9,704	16,911	4,193	37,635	8,215	255	42	92,914	22,154
		Untrained	0	0	894	232	669	126	1,603	365	13	6	3,179	729
16	Manipur	Trained	0	0	160	55	205	57	1,432	470	5	2	1,802	584
		Untrained	0	0	351	126	923	345	2,630	863	10	3	3,914	1,337
17	Meghalaya	Trained	0	0	504	184	538	200	471	209	1	0	1,514	593
		Untrained	0	0	1,021	308	1,323	450	972	376	4	0	3,320	1,134
18	Mizoram	Trained	0	0	696	131	701	141	1,048	158	0	0	2,445	430
		Untrained	0	0	133	55	154	41	327	107	0	0	614	203

Contd...

TABLE 38 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Trained	0	0	312	65	222	64	559	154	15	1	1,108	284
		Untrained	0	0	525	150	986	359	1,255	315	4	3	2,770	827
20	Orissa	Trained	0	0	7,271	1,365	5,112	961	11,997	1,550	50	15	24,430	3,891
		Untrained	0	0	1,782	205	1,009	151	1,240	238	17	1	4,048	595
21	Punjab	Trained	0	0	4,092	1,950	2,049	943	17,794	8,493	229	110	24,164	11,496
		Untrained	0	0	85	38	119	60	326	188	2	0	532	286
22	Rajasthan	Trained	0	0	2,633	529	10,137	1,548	56,113	9,062	248	45	69,131	11,184
		Untrained	0	0	639	163	2,115	365	8,271	1,118	36	5	11,061	1,651
23	Sikkim	Trained	0	0	34	9	83	27	319	101	5	0	441	137
		Untrained	0	0	27	6	52	24	648	206	0	0	727	236
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	0	0	10,244	5,453	10,665	6,171	11,239	5,168	657	315	32,805	17,107
		Untrained	0	0	270	161	306	165	1,213	850	35	25	1,824	1,201

Contd...

TABLE 38 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or Equivalent		Higher Secondary or Equivalent		Graduate and above		Any Other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Trained	0	0	74	12	131	17	1,182	213	5	3	1,392	245
		Untrained	0	0	326	68	226	48	3,548	668	7	2	4,107	786
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	0	0	4,603	905	24,451	3,584	58,366	9,647	272	62	87,692	14,198
		Untrained	0	0	960	193	3,793	685	11,203	1,955	73	8	16,029	2,841
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	0	0	516	64	3,211	422	9,849	2,209	15	5	13,591	2,700
		Untrained	0	0	22	8	103	35	775	318	1	0	901	361
28	West Bengal	Trained	0	0	502	106	352	62	31,129	5,826	61	15	32,044	6,009
		Untrained	0	0	133	27	309	22	5,576	870	39	7	6,057	926
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	7	1	40	15	693	309	0	0	740	325
		Untrained	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	4	0	0	11	5
30	Chandigarh	Trained	0	0	11	10	10	9	103	76	1	0	125	95
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	7	5

Contd...

TABLE 38 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	0	0	112	35	47	16	111	38	0	0	270	89
		Untrained	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	6	4
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	0	0	70	35	14	5	44	9	0	0	128	49
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Trained	0	0	11	10	42	33	843	412	2	1	898	456
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	4	4
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	0	0	83	32	17	7	9	1	2	2	111	42
		Untrained	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
35	Pondicherry	Trained	0	0	68	36	67	22	531	219	14	2	680	279
		Untrained	0	0	3	0	6	1	14	8	14	10	37	19
INDIA		Trained	0	0	164,899	53,664	144,140	42,566	402,460	97,446	3,101	1,112	714,600	194,788
		Untrained	0	0	20,055	5,797	47,929	11,494	98,584	22,659	528	168	167,096	40,118

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 39

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Upper Primary
Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,718	1,079	2,280	1,307	18,519	10,540	198	115	22,715	13,041
		Untrained	0	0	287	187	991	676	2,803	1,710	45	27	4,126	2,600
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	22	11	46	14	286	125	9	1	363	151
		Untrained	0	0	23	9	72	18	255	134	0	0	350	161
3	Assam	Trained	0	0	218	100	447	212	1,207	634	15	7	1,887	953
		Untrained	0	0	344	171	1,381	700	2,609	1,296	4	2	4,338	2,169
4	Bihar	Trained	0	0	963	601	459	245	4,291	2,103	10	1	5,723	2,950
		Untrained	0	0	102	55	142	70	440	163	5	1	689	289
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	0	0	191	89	489	233	4,002	2,072	42	26	4,724	2,420
		Untrained	0	0	128	77	433	222	2,591	1,402	2	0	3,154	1,701
6	Goa	Trained	0	0	302	223	121	96	619	460	21	7	1,063	786
		Untrained	0	0	1	1	2	2	23	21	5	1	31	25

Contd...

TABLE 39 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Trained	0	0	13,454	8,866	2,870	2,057	7,127	4,964	188	126	23,639	16,013
		Untrained	0	0	898	686	813	597	3,345	2,449	44	35	5,100	3,767
8	Haryana	Trained	0	0	928	615	1,006	556	7,030	4,742	62	42	9,026	5,955
		Untrained	0	0	97	48	149	90	891	554	7	3	1,144	695
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	267	152	195	102	1,087	733	12	8	1,561	995
		Untrained	0	0	14	9	24	13	162	118	0	0	200	140
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	0	0	448	303	428	275	4,050	2,760	19	13	4,945	3,351
		Untrained	0	0	146	105	493	324	2,636	1,541	3	1	3,278	1,971
11	Jharkhand	Trained	0	0	648	457	550	314	5,044	2,506	10	4	6,252	3,281
		Untrained	0	0	52	36	73	40	330	182	2	1	457	259
12	Karnataka	Trained	0	0	10,430	7,301	11,589	7,972	9,490	6,762	129	90	31,638	22,125
		Untrained	0	0	650	473	830	638	1,602	1,316	16	12	3,098	2,439

Contd...

TABLE 39 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Trained	0	0	4,825	3,480	2,463	1,817	6,934	5,387	151	96	14,373	10,780
		Untrained	0	0	657	403	194	134	210	148	24	16	1,085	701
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,013	486	3,221	1,608	21,098	11,311	125	66	25,457	13,471
		Untrained	0	0	1,214	644	5,148	2,479	18,788	9,908	30	12	25,180	13,043
15	Maharashtra	Trained	0	0	21,525	13,293	9,936	5,618	25,770	14,675	400	190	57,631	33,776
		Untrained	0	0	756	469	622	411	2,192	1,691	19	13	3,589	2,584
16	Manipur	Trained	0	0	25	13	66	16	868	448	5	3	964	480
		Untrained	0	0	91	33	118	52	1,579	787	4	1	1,792	873
17	Meghalaya	Trained	0	0	74	33	178	113	414	302	8	2	674	450
		Untrained	0	0	126	53	325	180	422	259	0	0	873	492
18	Mizoram	Trained	0	0	319	105	325	118	935	328	7	4	1,586	555
		Untrained	0	0	60	28	110	52	661	303	0	0	831	383

Contd...

TABLE 39 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or Equivalent		Higher Secondary or Equivalent		Graduate and above		Any Other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Trained	0	0	47	33	83	45	223	120	17	15	370	213
		Untrained	0	0	95	52	404	203	562	246	2	0	1,063	501
20	Orissa	Trained	0	0	1,199	733	1,080	641	2,544	1,387	31	12	4,854	2,773
		Untrained	0	0	194	82	220	107	834	422	6	2	1,254	613
21	Punjab	Trained	0	0	1,086	759	849	569	7,791	5,868	49	29	9,775	7,225
		Untrained	0	0	78	46	128	96	418	313	7	6	631	461
22	Rajasthan	Trained	0	0	1,067	515	2,706	1,139	23,746	10,713	132	59	27,651	12,426
		Untrained	0	0	454	267	1,280	614	7,419	3,137	66	48	9,219	4,066
23	Sikkim	Trained	0	0	1	1	0	0	39	29	0	0	40	30
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	27	21	54	31	0	0	81	52
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	0	0	15,418	10,815	10,187	6,989	16,940	12,476	1,265	779	43,810	31,059
		Untrained	0	0	755	545	477	381	3,220	2,760	125	88	4,577	3,774

Contd...

TABLE 39 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Upper Primary
Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Trained	0	0	36	15	28	16	408	207	1	1	473	239
		Untrained	0	0	46	18	36	18	664	322	0	0	746	358
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,621	788	3,878	1,656	31,511	15,90,8	248	127	37,258	18,479
		Untrained	0	0	542	262	1,425	730	10,011	5,250	46	21	12,024	6,263
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	0	0	47	24	315	167	3,498	2,101	9	7	3,869	2,299
		Untrained	0	0	11	6	20	9	624	432	2	1	657	448
28	West Bengal	Trained	0	0	341	148	244	106	14,710	7,166	39	12	15,334	7,432
		Untrained	0	0	55	18	113	58	2,780	1,205	7	3	2,955	1,284
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	11	4	10	4	310	193	0	0	331	201
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	Trained	0	0	49	34	44	31	964	840	3	0	1,060	905
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	4	3	29	27	0	0	33	30

Contd...

TABLE 39 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	0	0	32	22	15	13	50	34	1	1	98	70
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	11	11
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	0	0	37	20	19	15	40	23	0	0	96	58
		Untrained	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
33	Delhi	Trained	0	0	510	299	612	407	15,122	10,828	77	53	16,321	11,587
		Untrained	0	0	9	2	58	35	237	175	2	0	306	212
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	0	0	64	22	0	0	9	5	0	0	73	27
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	3	1
35	Pondicherry	Trained	0	0	207	107	55	33	941	573	9	4	1,212	717
		Untrained	0	0	14	11	1	1	65	40	0	0	80	52
INDIA		Trained	0	0	79,143	51,546	56,794	34,504	237,617	139,323	3,292	1,900	376,846	227,273
		Untrained	0	0	7,900	4,797	16,114	8,975	68,470	38,354	473	294	92,957	52,420

Note: Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 40

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	0	0	3,937	1,834	6,227	2,716	51,962	20,322	451	208	62,577	25,080
		Untrained	0	0	562	331	2,141	1,212	5,487	2,649	73	40	8,263	4,232
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	67	20	120	23	930	217	14	1	1,131	261
		Untrained	0	0	68	16	228	43	978	223	0	0	1,274	282
3	Assam	Trained	0	0	3,769	763	5,492	964	5,989	1,500	66	20	15,316	3,247
		Untrained	0	0	5,293	1,232	20,788	4,619	19,728	4,532	123	16	45,932	10,399
4	Bihar	Trained	0	0	6,528	1,753	3,092	638	19,530	3,859	46	3	29,196	6,253
		Untrained	0	0	789	164	774	141	3,128	330	15	2	4,706	637
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	0	0	733	142	2,861	533	13,399	3,259	157	57	17,150	3,991
		Untrained	0	0	525	145	2,340	587	8,015	2,425	15	4	10,895	3,161
6	Goa	Trained	0	0	609	435	266	191	1,174	808	37	10	2,086	1,444
		Untrained	0	0	1	1	4	3	26	23	5	1	36	28

Contd...

TABLE 40 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Trained	0	0	49,714	19,882	6,790	3,432	9,560	5,841	298	157	66,362	29,312
		Untrained	0	0	1,415	904	1,229	792	3,933	2,771	44	35	6,621	4,502
8	Haryana	Trained	0	0	3,803	1,548	3,909	1,493	19,259	8,650	106	52	27,077	11,743
		Untrained	0	0	292	105	436	199	1,952	951	7	3	2,687	1,258
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	4,718	1,214	1,666	462	7,849	2,736	50	15	14,283	4,427
		Untrained	0	0	194	61	124	46	684	367	7	3	1,009	477
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	0	0	1,566	744	1,505	607	12,960	5,660	110	34	16,141	7,045
		Untrained	0	0	658	293	2,014	845	7,678	2,932	13	2	10,363	4,072
11	Jharkhand	Trained	0	0	3,810	1,208	2,009	628	13,320	3,639	16	5	19,155	5,480
		Untrained	0	0	245	103	216	60	813	220	3	1	1,277	384
12	Karnataka	Trained	0	0	29,858	14,404	41,243	20,000	20,100	10,365	198	111	91,399	44,880
		Untrained	0	0	1,759	874	1,798	1,043	2,796	1,835	22	13	6,375	3,765

Contd...

TABLE 40 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Trained	0	0	18,252	12,008	9,546	6,501	24,267	16,753	466	329	52,531	35,591
		Untrained	0	0	2,863	1,721	736	477	712	461	85	67	4,396	2,726
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	0	0	2,846	781	10,573	2,689	51,478	16,397	240	92	65,137	19,959
		Untrained	0	0	2,830	1,010	13,752	4,552	39,713	15,421	48	22	56,343	21,005
15	Maharashtra	Trained	0	0	59,638	22,997	26,847	9,811	63,405	22,890	655	232	150,545	55,930
		Untrained	0	0	1,650	701	1,291	537	3,795	2,056	32	19	6,768	3,313
16	Manipur	Trained	0	0	185	68	271	73	2,300	918	10	5	2,766	1,064
		Untrained	0	0	442	159	1,041	397	4,209	1,650	14	4	5,706	2,210
17	Meghalaya	Trained	0	0	578	217	716	313	885	511	9	2	2,188	1,043
		Untrained	0	0	1,147	361	1,648	630	1,394	635	4	0	4,193	1,626
18	Mizoram	Trained	0	0	1,015	236	1,026	259	1,983	486	7	4	4,031	985
		Untrained	0	0	193	83	264	93	988	410	0	0	1,445	586

Contd...

TABLE 40 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Trained	0	0	359	98	305	109	782	274	32	16	1,478	497
		Untrained	0	0	620	202	1,390	562	1,817	561	6	3	3,833	1,328
20	Orissa	Trained	0	0	8,470	2,098	6,192	1,602	14,541	2,937	81	27	29,284	6,664
		Untrained	0	0	1,976	287	1,229	258	2,074	660	23	3	5,302	1,208
21	Punjab	Trained	0	0	5,178	2,709	2,898	1,512	25,585	14,361	278	139	33,939	18,721
		Untrained	0	0	163	84	247	156	744	501	9	6	1,163	747
22	Rajasthan	Trained	0	0	3,700	1,044	12,843	2,687	79,859	19,775	380	104	96,782	23,610
		Untrained	0	0	1,093	430	3,395	979	15,690	4,255	102	53	20,280	5,717
23	Sikkim	Trained	0	0	35	10	83	27	358	130	5	0	481	167
		Untrained	0	0	27	6	79	45	702	237	0	0	808	288
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	0	0	25,662	16,268	20,852	13,160	28,179	17,644	1922	1,094	76,615	48,166
		Untrained	0	0	1,025	706	783	546	4,433	3,610	160	113	6,401	4,975

Contd...

TABLE 40 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Trained	0	0	110	27	159	33	1,590	420	6	4	1,865	484
		Untrained	0	0	372	86	262	66	4,212	990	7	2	4,853	1,144
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	0	0	6,224	1,693	28,329	5,240	89,877	25,555	520	189	124,950	32,677
		Untrained	0	0	1,502	455	5,218	1,415	21,214	7,205	119	29	28,053	9,104
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	0	0	563	88	3,526	589	13,347	4,310	24	12	17,460	4,999
		Untrained	0	0	33	14	123	44	1,399	750	3	1	1,558	809
28	West Bengal	Trained	0	0	843	254	596	168	45,839	12,992	100	27	47,378	13,441
		Untrained	0	0	188	45	422	80	8,356	2,075	46	10	9,012	2,210
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	18	5	50	19	1,003	502	0	0	1,071	526
		Untrained	0	0	1	1	1	1	10	4	0	0	12	6
30	Chandigarh	Trained	0	0	60	44	54	40	1,067	916	4	0	1,185	1,000
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	4	3	36	32	0	0	40	35

Contd...

TABLE 40 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Upper Primary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	0	0	144	57	62	29	161	72	1	1	368	159
		Untrained	0	0	1	0	1	1	15	14	0	0	17	15
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	0	0	107	55	33	20	84	32	0	0	224	107
		Untrained	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
33	Delhi	Trained	0	0	521	309	654	440	15,965	11,240	79	54	17,219	12,043
		Untrained	0	0	9	2	58	35	241	179	2	0	310	216
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	0	0	147	54	17	7	18	6	2	2	184	69
		Untrained	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	1
35	Pondicherry	Trained	0	0	275	143	122	55	1,472	792	23	6	1,892	996
		Untrained	0	0	17	11	7	2	79	48	14	10	117	71
INDIA		Trained	0	0	244,042	105,210	200,934	77,070	640,077	236,769	6,393	3,012	1,091,446	422,061
		Untrained	0	0	27,955	10,594	64,043	20,469	167,054	61,013	1,001	462	260,053	92,538

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 41

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	8,062	2,316	36,828	9,786	14,788	3,733	558	162	60,236	15,997
		Untrained	1,120	344	1,820	599	473	141	37	13	3,450	1,097
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	41	2	248	37	213	18	3	0	505	57
		Untrained	55	9	239	26	73	14	1	0	368	49
3	Assam	Trained	1,662	331	8,973	1,766	1,226	330	51	4	11,912	2,431
		Untrained	4,547	1,032	24,164	5,407	923	276	58	12	29,692	6,727
4	Bihar	Trained	1,683	116	8,747	541	6,124	446	25	1	16,579	1,104
		Untrained	571	69	454	69	218	24	0	0	1,243	162
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	366	54	1,428	235	2,519	528	44	23	4,357	840
		Untrained	362	68	1,255	274	1,339	338	12	3	2,968	683
6	Goa	Trained	1	1	1,129	555	449	180	47	5	1,626	741
		Untrained	0	0	6	2	3	2	5	1	14	5

Contd...

TABLE 41 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Trained	1,518	280	17,800	2,824	4,283	802	71	12	23,672	3,918
		Untrained	152	31	689	119	115	19	28	1	984	170
8	Haryana	Trained	4,743	1,498	10,336	3,095	5,812	1,935	53	16	20,944	6,544
		Untrained	276	103	563	196	353	107	3	0	1,195	406
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	2,976	911	5,615	1,885	2,072	699	57	16	10,720	3,511
		Untrained	175	62	339	146	193	76	8	3	715	287
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	437	126	2,807	685	3,432	1,001	150	16	6,826	1,828
		Untrained	352	115	926	239	705	173	9	1	1,992	528
11	Jharkhand	Trained	273	54	2,992	482	1,313	241	7	0	4,585	777
		Untrained	35	7	312	51	96	33	0	0	443	91
12	Karnataka	Trained	4,702	798	27,946	5,727	5,135	1,144	195	31	37,978	7,700
		Untrained	356	118	774	210	273	58	6	1	1,409	387

Contd...

TABLE 41 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any Other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Trained	7,130	4,336	27,182	17,353	7,205	4,339	516	283	42,033	26,311
		Untrained	762	458	573	386	177	108	36	23	1,548	975
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	786	102	4,034	668	5,135	966	50	12	10,005	1,748
		Untrained	1,471	301	3,567	743	2,478	611	19	5	7,535	1,660
15	Maharashtra	Trained	4,725	781	47,164	5,684	31,844	4,230	356	31	84,089	10,726
		Untrained	361	64	1,070	179	410	72	7	1	1,848	316
16	Manipur	Trained	79	20	998	276	167	61	1	1	1,245	358
		Untrained	221	66	1,532	499	141	44	0	0	1,894	609
17	Meghalaya	Trained	171	48	639	192	207	84	7	2	1,024	326
		Untrained	424	99	1,414	362	91	33	0	0	1,929	494
18	Mizoram	Trained	29	2	752	100	38	6	0	0	819	108
		Untrained	28	6	394	63	29	11	0	0	451	80

Contd...

TABLE 41 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Trained	18	7	260	54	60	23	4	1	342	85
		Untrained	126	46	579	201	148	41	0	0	853	288
20	Orissa	Trained	14,002	2,046	19,803	2,821	2,814	515	522	84	37,141	5,466
		Untrained	2,401	341	2,931	391	462	68	149	31	5,943	831
21	Punjab	Trained	1,773	844	9,241	4,188	7,355	3,895	61	28	18,430	8,955
		Untrained	159	80	267	133	107	63	5	4	538	280
22	Rajasthan	Trained	1,350	185	11,560	1,469	14,992	2,284	97	17	27,999	3,955
		Untrained	181	31	670	107	304	48	7	2	1,162	188
23	Sikkim	Trained	23	7	302	94	75	29	5	1	405	131
		Untrained	10	4	525	188	33	12	1	0	569	204
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	4,212	1,940	11,285	4,836	4,779	1,998	587	207	20,863	8,981
		Untrained	334	157	529	303	333	194	29	13	1,225	667

Contd...

TABLE 41 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Trained	55	12	1,246	241	92	25	24	6	1,417	284
		Untrained	121	30	2,572	559	73	19	10	2	2,776	610
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	2,311	187	17,011	1,872	16,664	1,749	79	13	36,065	3,821
		Untrained	588	84	3,712	651	2,181	394	16	1	6,497	1,130
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	218	26	2,325	179	5,856	579	15	3	8,414	787
		Untrained	42	3	100	19	99	22	0	0	241	44
28	West Bengal	Trained	818	169	14,623	2,951	15,736	3,257	212	39	31,389	6,416
		Untrained	256	48	3,004	543	1,254	243	35	1	4,549	835
29	A & N Islands	Trained	19	6	385	184	130	40	3	1	537	231
		Untrained	1	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	6	4
30	Chandigarh	Trained	27	23	30	21	88	61	3	2	148	107
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 41 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	22	6	82	28	21	8	0	0	125	42
		Untrained	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	2	0	88	26	34	14	0	0	124	40
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Trained	49	12	816	396	648	199	21	15	1,534	622
		Untrained	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	44	15	71	14	9	0	22	2	146	31
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Trained	56	20	329	103	246	105	4	0	635	228
		Untrained	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	5	3
INDIA		Trained	64,383	17,281	295,075	71,368	161,561	35,524	3,850	1,034	524,869	125,207
		Untrained	15,490	3,778	54,991	12,671	13,084	3,244	482	118	84,047	19,811

Note: Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 42

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	5,038	2,543	24,034	13,113	8,837	4,928	504	233	38,413	20,817
		Untrained	1,401	890	2,858	1,476	794	445	44	23	5,097	2,834
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	14	10	94	33	136	29	3	0	247	72
		Untrained	52	11	68	13	26	6	3	0	149	30
3	Assam	Trained	481	215	2,459	1,186	514	279	12	5	3,466	1,685
		Untrained	996	498	4,777	2,183	349	210	2	0	6,124	2,891
4	Bihar	Trained	858	250	2,941	928	2,840	931	19	6	6,658	2,115
		Untrained	122	62	215	50	90	22	0	0	427	134
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	104	38	881	348	1,740	808	30	15	2,755	1,209
		Untrained	110	44	683	288	919	448	13	7	1,725	787
6	Goa	Trained	1	0	1,420	880	555	330	32	7	2,008	1,217
		Untrained	0	0	29	19	10	7	5	0	44	26

Contd...

TABLE 42 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Trained	1,443	537	15,610	5,294	4,971	2,013	81	30	22,105	7,874
		Untrained	116	44	878	374	263	121	27	9	1,284	548
8	Haryana	Trained	1,871	1,089	5,567	3,316	3,248	2,066	52	34	10,738	6,505
		Untrained	168	102	507	288	362	226	4	1	1,041	617
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	389	214	1,272	793	632	429	49	25	2,342	1,461
		Untrained	34	19	111	55	61	41	0	0	206	115
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	259	116	1,696	932	2,165	1,182	51	23	4,171	2,253
		Untrained	210	93	956	498	556	275	17	3	1,739	869
11	Jharkhand	Trained	77	28	3,240	1,292	1,893	790	12	5	5,222	2,115
		Untrained	33	7	232	81	158	61	0	0	423	149
12	Karnataka	Trained	3,057	1,329	22,785	10,403	4,811	2,485	187	72	30,840	14,289
		Untrained	473	201	1,063	608	444	268	10	2	1,990	1,079

Contd...

TABLE 42 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

Stage : Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Trained	2,758	1,983	11,064	7,803	3,958	2,952	222	149	18,002	12,887
		Untrained	116	80	127	94	84	54	14	9	341	237
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	858	312	4,486	1,917	6,809	3,265	90	36	12,243	5,530
		Untrained	1,326	525	3,912	1,710	3,352	1,608	29	14	8,619	3,857
15	Maharashtra	Trained	7,551	4,354	40,340	19,353	26,058	12,657	489	261	74,438	36,625
		Untrained	631	332	1,302	695	621	385	11	3	2,565	1,415
16	Manipur	Trained	29	13	674	335	154	61	5	1	862	410
		Untrained	44	25	788	394	181	78	4	0	1,017	497
17	Meghalaya	Trained	78	49	722	415	196	141	6	5	1,002	610
		Untrained	91	26	660	314	137	95	2	0	890	435
18	Mizoram	Trained	26	7	700	203	76	26	2	0	804	236
		Untrained	16	5	457	158	93	30	0	0	566	193

Contd...

TABLE 42 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Trained	10	6	116	50	77	28	7	3	210	87
		Untrained	57	23	460	194	124	51	0	0	641	268
20	Orissa	Trained	2,143	1,079	4,288	1,831	1,119	548	180	53	7,730	3,511
		Untrained	287	130	568	286	301	158	18	5	1,174	579
21	Punjab	Trained	831	587	5,128	3,554	4,412	3,163	28	19	10,399	7,323
		Untrained	128	81	217	131	158	90	1	1	504	303
22	Rajasthan	Trained	893	385	7,759	2,625	9,148	3,993	94	32	17,894	7,035
		Untrained	234	84	1,220	414	581	230	52	33	2,087	761
23	Sikkim	Trained	2	0	51	27	11	2	1	0	65	29
		Untrained	0	0	46	31	1	0	0	0	47	31
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	6,151	4,090	20,425	12,970	8,960	5,600	1,220	66	36,756	23,329
		Untrained	799	557	1,541	1,157	937	681	128	79	3,405	2,474

Contd...

TABLE 42 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Trained	13	5	589	254	84	37	7	2	693	298
		Untrained	70	38	726	336	90	40	1	0	887	414
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	1,435	569	13,470	4,662	16,334	6,737	170	73	31,409	12,041
		Untrained	371	146	2,168	934	1,491	666	21	10	4,051	1,756
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	66	18	907	489	2,540	1,254	20	9	3,533	1,770
		Untrained	1	0	78	47	125	72	0	0	204	119
28	West Bengal	Trained	927	391	9,415	4,492	11,356	5,357	145	43	21,843	10,283
		Untrained	187	71	1,921	814	974	447	18	5	3,100	1,337
29	A & N Islands	Trained	12	5	196	112	73	41	2	1	283	159
		Untrained	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
30	Chandigarh	Trained	84	47	750	620	815	689	14	5	1,663	1,361
		Untrained	0	0	10	5	9	9	0	0	19	14

Contd...

TABLE 42 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	1	0	51	35	21	16	4	1	77	52
		Untrained	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	4	2
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	15	4	85	38	30	9	0	0	130	51
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Trained	716	461	10,333	6,697	10,239	6,299	152	70	21,440	13,527
		Untrained	137	51	171	104	90	43	14	8	412	206
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	18	4	72	30	23	4	0	0	113	38
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Trained	225	103	679	347	480	233	23	13	1,407	696
		Untrained	21	8	28	11	23	17	0	0	72	36
INDIA		Trained	38,434	20,841	214,299	107,377	135,315	69,382	3,913	1,900	391,961	199,500
		Untrained	8,233	4,155	28,780	13,762	13,405	6,885	438	212	50,856	25,014

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 43

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	13,100	4,859	60,862	22,899	23,625	8,661	1,062	395	98,649	36,814
		Untrained	2,521	1,234	4,678	2,075	1,267	586	81	36	8,547	3,931
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	55	12	342	70	349	47	6	0	752	129
		Untrained	107	20	307	39	99	20	4	0	517	79
3	Assam	Trained	2,143	546	11,432	2,952	1,740	609	63	9	15,378	4,116
		Untrained	5,543	1,530	28,941	7,590	1,272	486	60	12	35,816	9,618
4	Bihar	Trained	2,541	366	11,688	1,469	8,964	1,377	44	7	23,237	3,219
		Untrained	693	131	669	119	308	46	0	0	1,670	296
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	470	92	2,309	583	4,259	1,336	74	38	7,112	2,049
		Untrained	472	112	1,938	562	2,258	786	25	10	4,693	1,470
6	Goa	Trained	2	1	2,549	1,435	1,004	510	79	12	3,634	1,958
		Untrained	0	0	35	21	13	9	10	1	58	31

Contd...

TABLE 43 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Trained	2,961	817	33,410	8,118	9,254	2,815	152	42	45,777	11,792
		Untrained	268	75	1,567	493	378	140	55	10	2,268	718
8	Haryana	Trained	6,614	2,587	15,903	6,411	9,060	4,001	105	50	31,682	13,049
		Untrained	444	205	1,070	484	715	333	7	1	2,236	1,023
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	3,365	1,125	6,887	2,678	2,704	1,128	106	41	13,062	4,972
		Untrained	209	81	450	201	254	117	8	3	921	402
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	696	242	4,503	1,617	5,597	2,183	201	39	10,997	4,081
		Untrained	562	208	1,882	737	1,261	448	26	4	3,731	1,397
11	Jharkhand	Trained	350	82	6,232	1,774	3,206	1,031	19	5	9,807	2,892
		Untrained	68	14	544	132	254	94	0	0	866	240
12	Karnataka	Trained	7,759	2,127	50,731	16,130	9,946	3,629	382	101	68,818	21,989
		Untrained	829	319	1,837	818	717	326	16	3	3,399	1,466

Contd...

TABLE 43 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Trained	9,888	6,319	38,246	25,156	11,163	7,291	738	432	60,035	39,198
		Untrained	878	538	700	480	261	162	50	32	1,889	1,212
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	1,644	414	8,520	2,585	11,944	4,231	140	48	22,248	7,278
		Untrained	2,797	826	7,479	2,453	5,830	2,219	48	19	16,154	5,517
15	Maharashtra	Trained	12,276	5,135	87,504	25,037	57,902	16,887	845	292	158,527	47,351
		Untrained	992	396	2,372	874	1,031	457	18	4	4,413	1,731
16	Manipur	Trained	108	33	1,672	611	321	122	6	2	2,107	768
		Untrained	265	91	2,320	893	322	122	4	0	2,911	1,106
17	Meghalaya	Trained	249	97	1,361	607	403	225	13	7	2,026	936
		Untrained	515	125	2,074	676	228	128	2	0	2,819	929
18	Mizoram	Trained	55	9	1,452	303	114	32	2		1,623	344
		Untrained	44	11	851	221	122	41	0	0	1,017	273

Contd...

TABLE 43 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Trained	28	13	376	104	137	51	11	4	552	172
		Untrained	183	69	1,039	395	272	92	0	0	1,494	556
20	Orissa	Trained	16,145	3,125	24,091	4,652	3,933	1,063	702	137	44,871	8,977
		Untrained	2,688	471	3,499	677	763	226	167	36	7,117	1,410
21	Punjab	Trained	2,604	1,431	14,369	7,742	11,767	7,058	89	47	28,829	16,278
		Untrained	287	161	484	264	265	153	6	5	1,042	583
22	Rajasthan	Trained	2,243	570	19,319	4,094	24,140	6,277	191	49	45,893	10,990
		Untrained	415	115	1,890	521	885	278	59	35	3,249	949
23	Sikkim	Trained	25	7	353	121	86	31	6	1	470	160
		Untrained	10	4	571	219	34	12	1	0	616	235
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	10,363	6,030	31,710	17,806	13,739	7,598	1,807	87	57,619	32,310
		Untrained	1,133	714	2,070	1,460	1,270	875	157	92	4,630	3,141

Contd...

TABLE 43 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Trained	68	17	1,835	495	176	62	31	8	2,110	582
		Untrained	191	68	3,298	895	163	59	11	2	3,663	1,024
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	3,746	756	30,481	6,534	32,998	8,486	249	86	67,474	15,862
		Untrained	959	230	5,880	1,585	3,672	1,060	37	11	10,548	2,886
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	284	44	3,232	668	8,396	1,833	35	12	11,947	2,557
		Untrained	43	3	178	66	224	94	0	0	445	163
28	West Bengal	Trained	1,745	560	24,038	7,443	27,092	8,614	357	82	53,232	16,699
		Untrained	443	119	4,925	1,357	2,228	690	53	6	7,649	2,172
29	A & N Islands	Trained	31	11	581	296	203	81	5	2	820	390
		Untrained	2	2	6	3	0	0	0	0	8	5
30	Chandigarh	Trained	111	70	780	641	903	750	17	7	1,811	1,468
		Untrained	0	0	10	5	9	9	0	0	19	14

Contd...

TABLE 43 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	23	6	133	63	42	24	4	1	202	94
		Untrained	1	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	6	3
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	17	4	173	64	64	23	0	0	254	91
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Trained	765	473	11,149	7,093	10,887	6,498	173	85	22,974	14,149
		Untrained	139	51	171	104	90	43	15	8	415	206
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	62	19	143	44	32	4	22	2	259	69
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Trained	281	123	1,008	450	726	338	27	13	2,042	924
		Untrained	22	9	32	13	23	17	0	0	77	39
INDIA		Trained	102,817	38,122	509,374	178,745	296,876	104,906	7,763	2,934	916,830	324,707
		Untrained	23,723	7,933	83,771	26,433	26,489	10,129	920	330	134,903	44,825

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 44

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	0	0	520	135	9,573	1,693	187	18	10,280	1,846
		Untrained	0	0	319	59	3,662	521	15	2	3,996	582
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	17	2	192	6	2	0	211	8
		Untrained	0	0	67	11	58	4	0	0	125	15
3	Assam	Trained	0	0	547	128	1,797	535	42	9	2,386	672
		Untrained	0	0	1,120	274	2,489	739	22	8	3,631	1,021
4	Bihar	Trained	0	0	352	47	680	93	39	10	1,071	150
		Untrained	0	0	260	34	873	97	46	0	1,179	131
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	0	0	849	132	3,108	694	65	14	4,022	840
		Untrained	0	0	824	157	1,418	316	13	4	2,255	477
6	Goa	Trained	0	0	50	21	210	96	1	1	261	118
		Untrained	0	0	10	7	14	8	0	0	24	15

Contd...

TABLE 44 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Trained	0	0	1,492	339	3,695	694	41	8	5,228	1,041
		Untrained	0	0	259	63	124	27	16	3	399	93
8	Haryana	Trained	0	0	1,639	505	4,172	1,208	38	7	5,849	1,720
		Untrained	0	0	143	47	286	96	3	0	432	143
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	506	123	3,922	1,033	58	20	4,486	1,176
		Untrained	0	0	232	77	1,061	283	9	4	1,302	364
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	0	0	159	34	1,114	229	13	3	1,286	266
		Untrained	0	0	110	39	326	83	8	0	444	122
11	Jharkhand	Trained	0	0	92	31	190	27	0	0	282	58
		Untrained	0	0	18	8	87	9	0	0	105	17
12	Karnataka	Trained	0	0	783	119	3,442	539	22	0	4,247	658
		Untrained	0	0	198	26	1,127	126	1	0	1,326	152

Contd...

TABLE 44 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Trained	0	0	295	148	9,262	5,504	105	46	9,662	5,698
		Untrained	0	0	287	190	414	249	17	8	718	447
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,757	281	5,350	1,061	52	12	7,159	1,354
		Untrained	0	0	1,722	298	2,379	506	23	3	4,124	807
15	Maharashtra	Trained	0	0	1,230	213	8,624	1,052	155	20	10,009	1,285
		Untrained	0	0	140	24	189	18	1	0	330	42
16	Manipur	Trained	0	0	28	5	175	53	7	3	210	61
		Untrained	0	0	47	13	381	149	13	10	441	172
17	Meghalaya	Trained	0	0	14	1	103	33	1	0	118	34
		Untrained	0	0	16	7	109	40	1	0	126	47
18	Mizoram	Trained	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	0	13	3
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	52	17	0	0	52	17

Contd...

TABLE 44 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Trained	0	0	1	0	7	4	4	2	12	6
		Untrained	0	0	13	6	34	13	0	0	47	19
20	Orissa	Trained	0	0	678	166	965	234	41	5	1,684	405
		Untrained	0	0	349	65	1,146	257	2	1	1,497	323
21	Punjab	Trained	0	0	1,040	442	5,304	2,205	72	27	6,416	2,674
		Untrained	0	0	80	34	121	63	5	0	206	97
22	Rajasthan	Trained	0	0	939	143	7,095	664	75	9	8,109	816
		Untrained	0	0	203	38	108	16	12	0	323	54
23	Sikkim	Trained	0	0	13	5	152	48	7	4	172	57
		Untrained	0	0	43	18	172	66	0	0	215	84
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	0	0	1,323	526	8,502	3,034	237	66	10,062	3,626
		Untrained	0	0	276	118	349	153	35	9	660	280

Contd...

TABLE 44 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Trained	0	0	75	15	495	130	30	4	600	149
		Untrained	0	0	120	42	1,152	288	4	0	1,276	330
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	0	0	6,500	553	19,091	1,697	157	10	25,748	2,260
		Untrained	0	0	1,490	220	2,487	373	29	0	4,006	593
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	0	0	438	72	4,084	225	27	4	4,549	301
		Untrained	0	0	76	1	309	9	1	0	386	10
28	West Bengal	Trained	0	0	1,199	201	6,396	1,207	87	9	7,682	1,417
		Untrained	0	0	359	84	604	112	2	1	965	197
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	7	4	295	101	4	1	306	106
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Trained	0	0	0	0	27	21	0	0	27	21
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 44 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Rural

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	0	0	4	0	26	6	0	0	30	6
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	0	0	0	0	12	4	1	0	13	4
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Trained	0	0	118	39	483	248	12	1	613	288
		Untrained	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	0	0	0	0	27	1	0	0	27	1
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	9	1
35	Pondicherry	Trained	0	0	20	9	158	36	2	0	180	45
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	1
INDIA		Trained	0	0	22,685	4,439	108,741	24,418	1,584	313	133,010	29,170
		Untrained	0	0	8,783	1,962	21,542	4,640	278	53	30,603	6,655

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 45

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,032	377	13,008	3,624	346	118	14,386	4,119
		Untrained	0	0	454	152	5,400	1,438	48	25	5,902	1,615
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	6	5	151	15	28	2	185	22
		Untrained	0	0	34	4	31	7	0	0	65	11
3	Assam	Trained	0	0	212	114	890	370	37	21	1,139	505
		Untrained	0	0	325	161	1,054	465	5	3	1,384	629
4	Bihar	Trained	0	0	717	129	1,039	273	14	6	1,770	408
		Untrained	0	0	117	17	413	84	11	1	541	102
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	0	0	638	234	3,269	1,476	50	33	3,957	1,743
		Untrained	0	0	553	242	985	415	25	5	1,563	662
6	Goa	Trained	0	0	21	6	552	267	14	7	587	280
		Untrained	0	0	16	15	26	8	5	1	47	24

Contd...

TABLE 45 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Trained	0	0	3,427	1,150	7,305	2,346	66	32	10,798	3,528
		Untrained	0	0	355	160	342	149	8	1	705	310
8	Haryana	Trained	0	0	2,545	1,591	4,641	2,594	77	39	7,263	4,224
		Untrained	0	0	164	104	338	154	3	1	505	259
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	181	78	1,265	597	58	31	1,504	706
		Untrained	0	0	83	34	310	156	5	4	398	194
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	0	0	122	44	1,558	639	83	33	1,763	716
		Untrained	0	0	139	58	407	120	3	3	549	181
11	Jharkhand	Trained	0	0	278	144	1,208	399	9	6	1,495	549
		Untrained	0	0	104	39	121	39	5	1	230	79
12	Karnataka	Trained	0	0	1,100	392	5,635	1,664	83	11	6,818	2,067
		Untrained	0	0	229	73	2,026	637	35	18	2,290	728

Contd...

TABLE 45 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Trained	0	0	204	151	5,361	3,674	91	59	5,656	3,884
		Untrained	0	0	9	6	273	164	8	7	290	177
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	0	0	2,933	1,163	10,764	4,408	224	63	13,921	5,634
		Untrained	0	0	2,516	914	3,939	1,677	75	25	6,530	2,616
15	Maharashtra	Trained	0	0	1,591	582	9,497	3,258	103	24	11,191	3,864
		Untrained	0	0	144	44	350	143	9	1	503	188
16	Manipur	Trained	0	0	88	64	287	118	16	7	391	189
		Untrained	0	0	61	40	333	138	0	0	394	178
17	Meghalaya	Trained	0	0	6	3	168	99	9	8	183	110
		Untrained	0	0	26	11	156	91	0	0	182	102
18	Mizoram	Trained	0	0	0	0	183	93	0	0	183	93
		Untrained	0	0	2	1	278	112	0	0	280	113

Contd...

TABLE 45 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Trained	0	0	6	1	34	10	7	2	47	13
		Untrained	0	0	29	12	89	39	0	0	118	51
20	Orissa	Trained	0	0	206	95	321	130	2	0	529	225
		Untrained	0	0	31	12	195	93	0	0	226	105
21	Punjab	Trained	0	0	756	464	4,495	2,530	73	23	5,324	3,017
		Untrained	0	0	95	58	111	73	4	0	210	131
22	Rajasthan	Trained	0	0	1,540	706	10,648	3,880	105	27	12,293	4,613
		Untrained	0	0	383	173	407	193	40	16	830	382
23	Sikkim	Trained	0	0	2	0	22	9	0	0	24	9
		Untrained	0	0	1	0	16	8	0	0	17	8
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	0	0	4,129	2,477	22,344	11,591	928	463	27,401	14,531
		Untrained	0	0	883	503	1,308	788	97	51	2,288	1,342

Contd...

TABLE 45 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Trained	0	0	49	12	483	176	27	20	559	208
		Untrained	0	0	89	35	604	239	2	2	695	276
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	0	0	5,762	1,878	19,606	6,774	232	98	25,600	8,750
		Untrained	0	0	1,182	449	2,607	807	16	1	3,805	1,257
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	0	0	246	98	2,617	1,177	37	15	2,900	1,290
		Untrained	0	0	29	10	214	80	1	0	244	90
28	West Bengal	Trained	0	0	1,107	416	7,746	3,321	94	42	8,947	3,779
		Untrained	0	0	504	201	923	393	12	3	1,439	597
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	0	0	158	60	0	0	158	60
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
30	Chandigarh	Trained	0	0	39	31	686	520	12	11	737	562
		Untrained	0	0	11	10	22	17	0	0	33	27

Contd...

TABLE 45 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Urban

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	0	0	5	1	38	27	0	0	43	28
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	0	0	0	0	43	13	0	0	43	13
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	Trained	0	0	1,875	1,198	10,697	7,003	193	120	12,765	8,321
		Untrained	0	0	126	60	123	89	2	2	251	151
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	0	0	0	0	13	4	0	0	13	4
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	Trained	0	0	68	16	542	225	23	0	633	241
		Untrained	0	0	7	6	38	29	0	0	45	35
INDIA		Trained	0	0	30,891	13,620	147,274	63,364	3,041	1,321	181,206	78,305
		Untrained	0	0	8,701	3,604	23,444	8,845	419	171	32,564	12,620

Note : Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 46

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Trained	0	0	1,552	512	22,581	5,317	533	136	24,666	5,965
		Untrained	0	0	773	211	9,062	1,959	63	27	9,898	2,197
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	23	7	343	21	30	2	396	30
		Untrained	0	0	101	15	89	11	0	0	190	26
3	Assam	Trained	0	0	759	242	2,687	905	79	30	3,525	1,177
		Untrained	0	0	1,445	435	3,543	1,204	27	11	5,015	1,650
4	Bihar	Trained	0	0	1,069	176	1,719	366	53	16	2,841	558
		Untrained	0	0	377	51	1,286	181	57	1	1,720	233
5	Chhattisgarh	Trained	0	0	1,487	366	6,377	2,170	115	47	7,979	2,583
		Untrained	0	0	1,377	399	2,403	731	38	9	3,818	1,139
6	Goa	Trained	0	0	71	27	762	363	15	8	848	398
		Untrained	0	0	26	22	40	16	5	1	71	39

Contd...

TABLE 46 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any Other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Trained	0	0	4,919	1,489	11,000	3,040	107	40	16,026	4,569
		Untrained	0	0	614	223	466	176	24	4	1,104	403
8	Haryana	Trained	0	0	4,184	2,096	8,813	3,802	115	46	13,112	5,944
		Untrained	0	0	307	151	624	250	6	1	937	402
9	Himachal Pradesh	Trained	0	0	687	201	5,187	1,630	116	51	5,990	1,882
		Untrained	0	0	315	111	1,371	439	14	8	1,700	558
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Trained	0	0	281	78	2,672	868	96	36	3,049	982
		Untrained	0	0	249	97	733	203	11	3	993	303
11	Jharkhand	Trained	0	0	370	175	1,398	426	9	6	1,777	607
		Untrained	0	0	122	47	208	48	5	1	335	96
12	Karnataka	Trained	0	0	1,883	511	9,077	2,203	105	11	11,065	2,725
		Untrained	0	0	427	99	3,153	763	36	18	3,616	880

Contd...

TABLE 46 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Trained	0	0	499	299	14,623	9,178	196	105	15,318	9,582
		Untrained	0	0	296	196	687	413	25	15	1,008	624
14	Madhya Pradesh	Trained	0	0	4,690	1,444	16,114	5,469	276	75	21,080	6,988
		Untrained	0	0	4,238	1,212	6,318	2,183	98	28	10,654	3,423
15	Maharashtra	Trained	0	0	2,821	795	18,121	4,310	258	44	21,200	5,149
		Untrained	0	0	284	68	539	161	10	1	833	230
16	Manipur	Trained	0	0	116	69	462	171	23	10	601	250
		Untrained	0	0	108	53	714	287	13	10	835	350
17	Meghalaya	Trained	0	0	20	4	271	132	10	8	301	144
		Untrained	0	0	42	18	265	131	1	0	308	149
18	Mizoram	Trained	0	0	0	0	196	96	0	0	196	96
		Untrained	0	0	2	1	330	129	0	0	332	130

Contd...

TABLE 46 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Trained	0	0	7	1	41	14	11	4	59	19
		Untrained	0	0	42	18	123	52	0	0	165	70
20	Orissa	Trained	0	0	884	261	1,286	364	43	5	2,213	630
		Untrained	0	0	380	77	1,341	350	2	1	1,723	428
21	Punjab	Trained	0	0	1,796	906	9,799	4,735	145	50	11,740	5,691
		Untrained	0	0	175	92	232	136	9	0	416	228
22	Rajasthan	Trained	0	0	2,479	849	17,743	4,544	180	36	20,402	5,429
		Untrained	0	0	586	211	515	209	52	16	1,153	436
23	Sikkim	Trained	0	0	15	5	174	57	7	4	196	66
		Untrained	0	0	44	18	188	74	0	0	232	92
24	Tamil Nadu	Trained	0	0	5,452	3,003	30,846	14,625	1,165	529	37,463	18,157
		Untrained	0	0	1,159	621	1,657	941	132	60	2,948	1,622

Contd...

TABLE 46 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Trained	0	0	124	27	978	306	57	24	1,159	357
		Untrained	0	0	209	77	1,756	527	6	2	1,971	606
26	Uttar Pradesh	Trained	0	0	12,262	2,431	38,697	8,471	389	108	51,348	11,010
		Untrained	0	0	2,672	669	5,094	1,180	45	1	7,811	1,850
27	Uttaranchal	Trained	0	0	684	170	6,701	1,402	64	19	7,449	1,591
		Untrained	0	0	105	11	523	89	2	0	630	100
28	West Bengal	Trained	0	0	2,306	617	14,142	4,528	181	51	16,629	5,196
		Untrained	0	0	863	285	1,527	505	14	4	2,404	794
29	A & N Islands	Trained	0	0	7	4	453	161	4	1	464	166
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
30	Chandigarh	Trained	0	0	39	31	713	541	12	11	764	583
		Untrained	0	0	11	10	22	17	0	0	33	27

Contd...

TABLE 46 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF FULL-TIME TEACHERS ACCORDING TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING
PREDOMINANTLY, ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING**

Stage : Higher Secondary

Area : Total

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Training Status	Academic Qualifications									
			Below Graduate		Graduate		Post Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Trained	0	0	9	1	64	33	0	0	73	34
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0
32	Daman & Diu	Trained	0	0	0	0	55	17	1	0	56	17
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	Trained	0	0	1,993	1,237	11,180	7,251	205	121	13,378	8,609
		Untrained	0	0	128	62	123	89	2	2	253	153
34	Lakshadweep	Trained	0	0	0	0	40	5	0	0	40	5
		Untrained	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	9	1
35	Pondicherry	Trained	0	0	88	25	700	261	25	0	813	286
		Untrained	0	0	7	6	40	30	0	0	47	36
INDIA		Trained	0	0	53,576	18,059	256,015	87,782	4,625	1,634	314,216	107,475
		Untrained	0	0	17,484	5,566	44,986	13,485	697	224	63,167	19,275

Note: Full-time teachers do not include para-teachers.

TABLE 47

**MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFERESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001**

<i>Stage at which Teaching</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Full-time Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses</i>								
		<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Primary	Government	77,215	24,979	102,194	4,030	7,092	11,122	81,245	32,071	113,316
	Local Body	18,986	11,144	30,130	1,867	4,237	6,104	20,853	15,381	36,234
	Private Aided	1,761	2,718	4,479	1,100	3,540	4,640	2,861	6,258	9,119
	Private Unaided	1,877	1,177	3,054	1,174	3,420	4,594	3,051	4,597	7,648
	Total	99,839	40,018	139,857	8,171	18,289	26,460	108,010	58,307	166,317
Upper Primary	Government	9,601	3,432	13,033	1,307	1,873	3,180	10,908	5,305	16,213
	Local Body	8,839	3,475	12,314	1,057	2,076	3,133	9,896	5,551	15,447
	Private Aided	2,015	1,964	3,979	1,308	1,945	3,253	3,323	3,909	7,232
	Private Unaided	1,023	465	1,488	974	2,133	3,107	1,997	2,598	4,595
	Total	21,478	9,336	30,814	4,646	8,027	12,673	26,124	17,363	43,487
Secondary	Government	3,940	2,368	6,308	1,702	1,849	3,551	5,642	4,217	9,859
	Local Body	531	208	739	326	356	682	857	564	1,421
	Private Aided	3,693	1,648	5,341	2,288	2,007	4,295	5,981	3,655	9,636
	Private Unaided	861	461	1,322	813	1,654	2,467	1,674	2,115	3,789
	Total	9,025	4,685	13,710	5,129	5,866	10,995	14,154	10,551	24,705

Contd...

TABLE 47 (Contd.)
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001

<i>Stage at which Teaching</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Full-time Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses</i>								
		<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Higher Secondary	Government	902	377	1,279	728	505	1,233	1,630	882	2,512
	Local Body	71	27	98	43	86	129	114	113	227
	Private Aided	698	148	846	807	491	1,298	1,505	639	2,144
	Private Unaided	286	140	426	566	576	1,142	852	716	1,568
	Total	1,957	692	2,649	2,144	1,658	3,802	4,101	2,350	6,451
Total	Government	91,658	31,156	122,814	7,767	11,319	19,086	99,425	42,475	141,900
	Local Body	28,427	14,854	43,281	3,293	6,755	10,048	31,720	21,609	53,329
	Private Aided	8,167	6,478	14,645	5,503	7,983	13,486	13,670	14,461	28,131
	Private Unaided	4,047	2,243	6,290	3,527	7,783	11,310	7,574	10,026	17,600
	Total	132,299	54,731	187,030	20,090	33,840	53,930	152,389	88,571	240,960

TABLE 48

**MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFERESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002**

<i>Stage at which Teaching</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Full-time Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses</i>								
		<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Primary	Government	58,649	23,162	81,811	3,077	5,827	8,904	61,726	28,989	90,715
	Local Body	18,600	11,157	29,757	1,654	3,827	5,481	20,254	14,984	35,238
	Private Aided	1,712	2,604	4,316	954	3,333	4,287	2,666	5,937	8,603
	Private Unaided	1,752	1,100	2,852	1,170	3,485	4,655	2,922	4,585	7,507
	Total	80,713	38,023	118,736	6,855	16,472	23,327	87,568	54,495	142,063
Upper Primary	Government	9,501	4,077	13,578	1,423	2,241	3,664	10,924	6,318	17,242
	Local Body	8,608	3,948	12,556	1,089	2,060	3,149	9,697	6,008	15,705
	Private Aided	1,887	1,941	3,828	1,200	2,138	3,338	3,087	4,079	7,166
	Private Unaided	1,091	563	1,654	1,018	2,318	3,336	2,109	2,881	4,990
	Total	21,087	10,529	31,616	4,730	8,757	13,487	25,817	19,286	45,103
Secondary	Government	4,720	3,092	7,812	2,061	2,445	4,506	6,781	5,537	12,318
	Local Body	629	178	807	248	361	609	877	539	1,416
	Private Aided	2,863	1,592	4,455	1,825	1,928	3,753	4,688	3,520	8,208
	Private Unaided	860	410	1,270	950	1,886	2,836	1,816	2,296	4,106
	Total	9,072	5,272	14,344	5,084	6,620	11,704	14,156	11,892	26,048

Contd...

TABLE 48 (Contd.)
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002

<i>Stage at which Teaching</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Full-time Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses</i>								
		<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>			<i>Total</i>		
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
Higher Secondary	Government	1,156	511	1,667	1,040	983	2,023	2,196	1,494	3,690
	Local Body	63	23	86	48	117	165	111	140	251
	Private Aided	776	213	989	719	652	1,371	1,495	865	2,360
	Private Unaided	364	195	559	739	862	1,601	1,103	1,057	2,160
	Total	2,359	942	3,301	2,546	2,614	5,160	4,905	3,556	8,461
Total	Government	74,026	30,842	104,868	7,601	11,496	19,097	81,627	42,338	123,965
	Local Body	27,900	15,306	43,206	3,039	6,365	9,404	30,939	21,671	52,610
	Private Aided	7,238	6,350	13,588	4,698	8,051	12,749	11,936	14,401	26,337
	Private Unaided	4,067	2,268	6,335	3,877	8,551	12,428	7,944	10,819	18,763
	Total	113,231	54,766	167,997	19,215	34,463	53,678	132,446	89,229	221,675

TABLE 49

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who Attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	2,462	867	414	135	334	99	204	31	3,414	1,132
		Urban	1,111	797	415	242	423	250	423	133	2,372	1,422
		Total	3,573	1,664	829	377	757	349	627	164	5,786	2,554
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	38	6	11	3	7	0	0	0	56	9
		Urban	30	16	10	4	2	2	0	0	42	22
		Total	68	22	21	7	9	2	0	0	98	31
3	Assam	Rural	5,285	1,671	559	132	779	174	169	35	6,792	2,012
		Urban	517	361	223	132	315	175	93	27	1,148	695
		Total	5,802	2,032	782	264	1,094	349	262	62	7,940	2,707
4	Bihar	Rural	8,256	875	2,016	186	172	12	50	3	10,494	1,076
		Urban	590	388	378	199	84	27	84	33	1,136	647
		Total	8,846	1,263	2,394	385	256	39	134	36	11,630	1,723
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	2,368	350	137	23	38	6	50	4	2,593	383
		Urban	152	102	38	26	49	23	24	11	263	162
		Total	2,520	452	175	49	87	29	74	15	2,856	545
6	Goa	Rural	13	9	12	9	17	9	14	4	56	31
		Urban	53	45	27	23	67	45	17	8	164	121
		Total	66	54	39	32	84	54	31	12	220	152

Contd...

TABLE 49 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Rural	6,346	2,863	7,004	1,999	381	54	63	7	13,794	4,923
		Urban	1,032	761	1,386	867	338	107	108	44	2,864	1,779
		Total	7,378	3,624	8,390	2,866	719	161	171	51	16,658	6,702
8	Haryana	Rural	843	345	94	35	159	55	33	13	1,129	448
		Urban	126	102	58	33	77	52	26	10	287	197
		Total	969	447	152	68	236	107	59	23	1,416	645
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	2,104	702	84	27	67	20	61	25	2,316	774
		Urban	91	69	55	30	43	22	8	5	197	126
		Total	2,195	771	139	57	110	42	69	30	2,513	900
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	2,711	782	712	151	333	66	33	12	3,789	1,011
		Urban	381	285	206	127	177	81	66	35	830	528
		Total	3,092	1,067	918	278	510	147	99	47	4,619	1,539
11	Jharkhand	Rural	1,987	232	465	40	23	7	9	0	2,484	279
		Urban	168	87	66	28	61	14	22	10	317	139
		Total	2,155	319	531	68	84	21	31	10	2,801	418
12	Karnataka	Rural	493	193	606	215	738	171	58	15	1,895	594
		Urban	354	273	460	356	598	318	125	44	1,537	991
		Total	847	466	1,066	571	1,336	489	183	59	3,432	1,585

Contd...

TABLE 49 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Rural	3,927	2,869	3,208	2,089	3,336	2,030	233	123	10,704	7,111
		Urban	1,461	1,153	1,080	810	1,261	882	144	94	3,946	2,939
		Total	5,388	4,022	4,288	2,899	4,597	2,912	377	217	14,650	10,050
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	43,269	9,489	3,815	750	228	48	178	34	47,490	10,321
		Urban	5,970	3,612	924	490	200	95	209	67	7,303	4,264
		Total	49,239	13,101	4,739	1,240	428	143	387	101	54,793	14,585
15	Maharashtra	Rural	8,581	3,045	5,849	1,536	2,842	356	413	39	17,685	4,976
		Urban	4,398	3,315	3,725	2,342	3,413	1,617	693	213	12,229	7,487
		Total	12,979	6,360	9,574	3,878	6,255	1,973	1,106	252	29,914	12,463
16	Manipur	Rural	150	61	73	27	39	17	24	10	286	115
		Urban	43	22	26	11	9	3	17	6	95	42
		Total	193	83	99	38	48	20	41	16	381	157
17	Meghalaya	Rural	241	109	113	36	53	12	2	2	409	159
		Urban	64	52	73	52	95	46	38	14	270	164
		Total	305	161	186	88	148	58	40	16	679	323
18	Mizoram	Rural	55	26	51	15	26	5	6	3	138	49
		Urban	139	83	82	35	65	27	22	14	308	159
		Total	194	109	133	50	91	32	28	17	446	208

Contd...

TABLE 49 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Rural	510	141	145	43	46	15	6	2	707	201
		Urban	53	39	55	36	5	1	4	2	117	78
		Total	563	180	200	79	51	16	10	4	824	279
20	Orissa	Rural	2,845	733	545	114	724	124	80	16	4,194	987
		Urban	467	307	203	120	181	68	33	14	884	509
		Total	3,312	1,040	748	234	905	192	113	30	5,078	1,496
21	Punjab	Rural	2,131	1,371	1,679	785	1,955	948	377	145	6,142	3,249
		Urban	529	490	407	274	638	487	208	130	1,782	1,381
		Total	2,660	1,861	2,086	1,059	2,593	1,435	585	275	7,924	4,630
22	Rajasthan	Rural	857	292	369	73	131	35	36	9	1,393	409
		Urban	194	89	154	61	75	36	69	21	492	207
		Total	1,051	381	523	134	206	71	105	30	1,885	616
23	Sikkim	Rural	105	43	25	8	20	9	6	1	156	61
		Urban	0	0	8	2	6	2	0	0	14	4
		Total	105	43	33	10	26	11	6	1	170	65
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	6,218	3,612	1,165	621	405	219	83	34	7,871	4,486
		Urban	2,740	2,307	1,341	952	802	518	387	229	5,270	4,006
		Total	8,958	5,919	2,506	1,573	1,207	737	470	263	13,141	8,492

Contd...

TABLE 49 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Rural	219	28	25	2	26	7	13	2	283	39
		Urban	13	8	6	4	11	9	3	0	33	21
		Total	232	36	31	6	37	16	16	2	316	60
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	35,758	8,795	1,402	211	537	98	386	90	38,083	9,194
		Urban	3,455	1,917	576	322	796	305	407	187	5,234	2,731
		Total	39,213	10,712	1,978	533	1,333	403	793	277	43,317	11,925
27	Uttanchal	Rural	156	38	16	2	8	1	3	0	183	41
		Urban	42	31	6	1	26	12	13	4	87	48
		Total	198	69	22	3	34	13	16	4	270	89
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,640	308	107	20	142	45	14	7	1,903	380
		Urban	435	240	82	45	198	121	46	27	761	433
		Total	2,075	548	189	65	340	166	60	34	2,664	813
29	A & N Islands	Rural	22	11	17	9	17	9	3	1	59	30
		Urban	12	10	6	3	9	6	6	3	33	22
		Total	34	21	23	12	26	15	9	4	92	52
30	Chandigarh	Rural	6	6	2	2	0	0	1	1	9	9
		Urban	62	59	73	65	78	55	70	46	283	225
		Total	68	65	75	67	78	55	71	47	292	234

Contd...

TABLE 49 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2000-2001

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	13	10	13	8	12	3	0	0	38	21
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	13	10	13	8	12	3	0	0	38	21
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	2	1	9	1	0	0	11	2
		Urban	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
		Total	2	1	3	1	9	1	0	0	14	3
33	Delhi	Rural	140	91	26	6	61	13	33	21	260	131
		Urban	1,704	1,225	460	309	808	414	425	223	3,397	2,171
		Total	1,844	1,316	486	315	869	427	458	244	3,657	2,302
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	42	13	22	6	8	2	0	0	72	21
		Urban	20	8	13	3	3	2	3	1	39	14
		Total	62	21	35	9	11	4	3	1	111	35
35	Pondicherry	Rural	66	32	31	17	37	15	8	3	142	67
		Urban	52	35	50	23	82	44	9	3	193	105
		Total	118	67	81	40	119	59	17	6	335	172
INDIA		Rural	139,857	40,018	30,814	9,336	13,710	4,685	2,649	692	187,030	54,731
		Urban	26,460	18,289	12,673	8,027	10,995	5,866	3,802	1,658	53,930	33,840
		Total	166,317	58,307	43,487	17,363	24,705	10,551	6,451	2,350	240,960	88,571

TABLE 50

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	2,891	1,020	540	194	491	99	377	67	4,299	1,380
		Urban	1,216	914	401	238	536	329	587	164	2,740	1,645
		Total	4,107	1,934	941	432	1,027	428	964	231	7,039	3,025
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	38	8	11	1	6	0	1	0	56	9
		Urban	35	21	17	7	0	0	0	0	52	28
		Total	73	29	28	8	6	0	1	0	108	37
3	Assam	Rural	4,189	1,539	526	164	636	154	174	48	5,525	1,905
		Urban	562	389	212	114	311	145	110	34	1,195	682
		Total	4,751	1,928	738	278	947	299	284	82	6,720	2,587
4	Bihar	Rural	5,211	725	1,384	144	287	14	49	3	6,931	886
		Urban	501	361	342	185	87	24	94	36	1,024	606
		Total	5,712	1,086	1,726	329	374	38	143	39	7,955	1,492
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	1,784	380	127	20	39	7	45	4	1,995	411
		Urban	139	78	40	28	42	19	39	15	260	140
		Total	1,923	458	167	48	81	26	84	19	2,255	551
6	Goa	Rural	30	21	18	14	32	19	17	4	97	58
		Urban	85	72	27	22	82	58	11	4	205	156
		Total	115	93	45	36	114	77	28	8	302	214

Contd...

TABLE 50 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	Gujarat	Rural	6,049	2,763	6,666	2,163	468	70	85	9	13,268	5,005
		Urban	934	706	1,448	911	377	128	140	53	2,899	1,798
		Total	6,983	3,469	8,114	3,074	845	198	225	62	16,167	6,803
8	Haryana	Rural	1,122	431	198	77	311	109	51	14	1,682	631
		Urban	150	125	71	38	104	63	28	10	353	236
		Total	1,272	556	269	115	415	172	79	24	2,035	867
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	2,022	658	104	28	80	19	62	19	2,268	724
		Urban	91	70	38	21	50	25	17	10	196	126
		Total	2,113	728	142	49	130	44	79	29	2,464	850
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	2,581	841	769	187	284	70	40	17	3,674	1,115
		Urban	409	305	267	171	125	69	101	45	902	590
		Total	2,990	1,146	1,036	358	409	139	141	62	4,576	1,705
11	Jharkhand	Rural	617	147	193	31	22	5	8	0	840	183
		Urban	105	84	61	52	74	22	38	12	278	170
		Total	722	231	254	83	96	27	46	12	1,118	353
12	Karnataka	Rural	428	171	774	249	789	212	80	21	2,071	653
		Urban	348	284	587	447	636	336	121	43	1,692	1,110
		Total	776	455	1,361	696	1,425	548	201	64	3,763	1,763

Contd...

TABLE 50 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	Kerala	Rural	3,618	2,571	3,213	2,094	3,653	2,204	301	180	10,785	7,049
		Urban	1,158	892	1,127	872	1,606	1,211	206	145	4,097	3,120
		Total	4,776	3,463	4,340	2,966	5,259	3,415	507	325	14,882	10,169
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	27,673	6,480	3,579	818	233	59	212	49	31,697	7,406
		Urban	4,036	2,452	1,008	567	217	108	327	99	5,588	3,226
		Total	31,709	8,932	4,587	1,385	450	167	539	148	37,285	10,632
15	Maharashtra	Rural	8,385	3,136	5,933	1,647	1,691	219	367	37	16,376	5,039
		Urban	3,577	2,687	3,348	2,153	2,469	1,239	584	263	9,978	6,342
		Total	11,962	5,823	9,281	3,800	4,160	1,458	951	300	26,354	11,381
16	Manipur	Rural	107	47	90	41	40	17	23	14	260	119
		Urban	30	16	26	10	15	2	13	5	84	33
		Total	137	63	116	51	55	19	36	19	344	152
17	Meghalaya	Rural	229	99	157	63	54	16	0	0	440	178
		Urban	66	58	69	46	110	56	37	17	282	177
		Total	295	157	226	109	164	72	37	17	722	355
18	Mizoram	Rural	49	21	45	10	29	1	0	0	123	32
		Urban	132	89	114	52	63	26	17	8	326	175
		Total	181	110	159	62	92	27	17	8	449	207

Contd...

TABLE 50 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Nagaland	Rural	376	121	155	52	58	25	6	3	595	201
		Urban	42	26	49	34	20	7	3	2	114	69
		Total	418	147	204	86	78	32	9	5	709	270
20	Orissa	Rural	2,289	636	554	117	756	130	87	16	3,686	899
		Urban	468	325	223	127	216	100	39	21	946	573
		Total	2,757	961	777	244	972	230	126	37	4,632	1,472
21	Punjab	Rural	2,422	1,592	1,972	913	2,396	1,160	390	160	7,180	3,825
		Urban	551	508	526	391	740	537	351	243	2,168	1,679
		Total	2,973	2,100	2,498	1,304	3,136	1,697	741	403	9,348	5,504
22	Rajasthan	Rural	1,098	401	626	125	329	52	80	10	2,133	588
		Urban	219	123	174	82	118	45	111	30	622	280
		Total	1,317	524	800	207	447	97	191	40	2,755	868
23	Sikkim	Rural	139	63	38	13	19	5	6	0	202	81
		Urban	2	1	6	3	8	5	0	0	16	9
		Total	141	64	44	16	27	10	6	0	218	90
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	5,581	3,383	1,865	1,038	703	416	153	73	8,302	4,910
		Urban	2,707	2,290	1,767	1,241	1,090	743	772	601	6,336	4,875
		Total	8,288	5,673	3,632	2,279	1,793	1,159	925	674	14,638	9,785

Contd...

TABLE 50 (Contd.)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Tripura	Rural	266	43	29	6	29	4	20	1	344	54
		Urban	21	11	3	3	3	0	10	0	37	14
		Total	287	54	32	9	32	4	30	1	381	68
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	37,117	10,171	1,772	256	537	81	565	155	39,991	10,663
		Urban	3,151	1,769	641	365	853	333	508	235	5,153	2,702
		Total	40,268	11,940	2,413	621	1,390	414	1,073	390	45,144	13,365
27	Uttanchal	Rural	245	62	30	2	28	2	19	1	322	67
		Urban	52	37	15	10	56	26	32	12	155	85
		Total	297	99	45	12	84	28	51	13	477	152
28	West Bengal	Rural	1,882	350	118	14	179	51	27	4	2,206	419
		Urban	429	214	60	33	188	98	58	34	735	379
		Total	2,311	564	178	47	367	149	85	38	2,941	798
29	A & N Islands	Rural	21	14	19	7	20	7	3	1	63	29
		Urban	27	19	13	8	8	5	8	3	56	35
		Total	48	33	32	15	28	12	11	4	119	64
30	Chandigarh	Rural	5	5	0	0	2	2	2	1	9	8
		Urban	34	34	44	34	60	38	59	36	197	142
		Total	39	39	44	34	62	40	61	37	206	150

Contd...

TABLE 50 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED IN-SERVICE/REFRESHER
COURSE DURING 2001-2002

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Stage-wise Number of Teachers who attended In-service/Refresher Courses									
			Primary		Upper Primary		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	21	10	13	6	12	2	0	0	46	18
		Urban	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	21	10	14	7	12	2	0	0	47	19
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	2	0	15	3	0	0	17	3
		Urban	2	1	10	5	2	1	1	0	15	7
		Total	2	1	12	5	17	4	1	0	32	10
33	Delhi	Rural	135	74	37	13	58	18	41	26	271	131
		Urban	1,899	1,410	623	416	1,343	771	720	431	4,585	3,028
		Total	2,034	1,484	660	429	1,401	789	761	457	4,856	3,159
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	41	9	18	4	11	2	0	0	70	15
		Urban	62	32	32	14	4	0	0	0	98	46
		Total	103	41	50	18	15	2	0	0	168	61
35	Pondicherry	Rural	75	31	41	18	47	18	10	5	173	72
		Urban	87	69	97	56	91	51	18	3	293	179
		Total	162	100	138	74	138	69	28	8	466	251
INDIA		Rural	118,736	38,023	31,616	10,529	14,344	5,272	3,301	942	167,997	54,766
		Urban	23,327	16,472	13,487	8,757	11,704	6,620	5,160	2,614	53,678	34,463
		Total	142,063	54,495	45,103	19,286	26,048	11,892	8,461	3,556	221,675	89,229

TABLE 51
NUMBER OF PARA-TEACHERS ACCORDING TO
ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Area	Qualification	Stage at which teaching Predominantly								
		Primary			Upper Primary			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural	Below Secondary	2,090	1,975	4,065	0	0	0	2,090	1,975	4,065
	Secondary or equivalent	14,347	15,459	29,806	8,052	5,341	13,393	22,399	20,800	43,199
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	26,327	22,587	48,914	7,957	5,301	13,258	34,284	27,888	62,172
	Graduate or equivalent	19,437	13,674	33,111	12,378	5,635	18,013	31,815	19,309	51,124
	Post Graduate or equivalent	4,583	3,795	8,378	3,705	1,393	5,098	8,288	5,188	13,476
	Any Other	99	69	168	116	78	194	215	147	362
	Total	66,883	57,559	124,442	32,208	17,748	49,956	99,091	75,307	174,398
Urban	Below Secondary	242	965	1,207	0	0	0	242	965	1,207
	Secondary or equivalent	746	2,549	3,295	1,069	1,984	3,053	1,815	4,533	6,348
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	1,712	5,043	6,755	1,608	2,615	4,223	3,320	7,658	10,978
	Graduate or equivalent	1,897	6,989	8,886	3,138	5,291	8,429	5,035	12,280	17,315
	Post Graduate or equivalent	402	1,420	1,822	1,646	2,416	4,062	2,048	3,836	5,884
	Any other	25	94	119	89	111	200	114	205	319
	Total	5,024	17,060	22,084	7,550	12,417	19,967	12,574	29,477	42,051
Total	Below Secondary	2,332	2,940	5,272	0	0	0	2,332	2,940	5,272
	Secondary or equivalent	15,093	18,008	33,101	9,121	7,325	16,446	24,214	25,333	49,547
	Higher Secondary or equivalent	28,039	27,630	55,669	9,565	7,916	17,481	37,604	35,546	73,150
	Graduate or equivalent	21,334	20,663	41,997	15,516	10,926	26,442	36,850	31,589	68,439
	Post Graduate or Equivalent	4,985	5,215	10,200	5,351	3,809	9,160	10,336	9,024	19,360
	Any other	124	163	287	205	189	394	329	352	681
	Total	71,907	74,619	146,526	39,758	30,165	69,923	111,665	104,784	216,449

TABLE 52
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,490	622	7,984	3,254	7,796	2,901	7,203	2,061	26	15	24,499	8,853
		Urban	152	128	539	447	1,160	887	1,440	914	8	6	3,299	2,38
		Total	1,642	750	8,523	3,701	8,956	3,788	8,643	2,975	34	21	27,798	11,235
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	8	3	29	6	217	53	220	52	0	0	474	114
		Urban	1	1	8	8	34	19	63	25	0	0	106	53
		Total	9	4	37	14	251	72	283	77	0	0	580	167
3	Assam	Rural	82	15	251	84	148	44	39	13	5	2	525	158
		Urban	14	5	17	15	15	10	22	15	0	0	68	45
		Total	96	20	268	99	163	54	61	28	5	2	593	203
4	Bihar	Rural	93	20	321	102	170	35	134	19	0	0	718	176
		Urban	7	7	3	2	2	1	14	9	0	0	26	19
		Total	100	27	324	104	172	36	148	28	0	0	744	195
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 52 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	159	98	15,022	8,868	7,672	4,223	4,144	1,957	62	27	27,059	15,173
		Urban	97	77	1,286	944	1,494	1,128	2,221	1,785	23	18	5,121	3,952
		Total	256	175	16,308	9,812	9,166	5,351	6,365	3,742	85	45	32,180	19,125
8	Haryana	Rural	7	5	13	1	33	15	21	6	0	0	74	27
		Urban	4	4	4	4	17	7	69	61	0	0	94	76
		Total	11	9	17	5	50	22	90	67	0	0	168	103
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	71	22	667	385	694	254	1,623	689	9	0	3,064	1,350
		Urban	2	2	14	11	14	11	83	68	0	0	113	92
		Total	73	24	681	396	708	265	1,706	757	9	0	3,177	1,442
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	87	24	263	64	1,167	305	1,175	260	4	0	2,696	653
		Urban	17	8	43	16	183	85	215	88	0	0	458	197
		Total	104	32	306	80	1,350	390	1,390	348	4	0	3,154	850
11	Jharkhand	Rural	33	13	461	314	221	169	121	75	0	0	836	571
		Urban	4	1	22	19	33	20	85	57	0	0	144	97
		Total	37	14	483	333	254	189	206	132	0	0	980	668
12	Karnataka	Rural	15	10	474	255	1,024	522	374	210	2	1	1,889	998
		Urban	12	10	219	169	547	437	294	231	3	3	1,075	850
		Total	27	20	693	424	1,571	959	668	441	5	4	2,964	1,848

Contd...

TABLE 52 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	11	10	20	11	37	24	62	46	0	0	130	91
		Urban	0	0	4	4	1	1	3	1	0	0	8	6
		Total	11	10	24	15	38	25	65	47	0	0	138	97
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	Rural	172	79	739	333	6,094	2,667	1,377	626	2	0	8,384	3,705
		Urban	103	64	413	286	1,355	850	655	492	2	1	2,528	1,693
		Total	275	143	1,152	619	7,449	3,517	2,032	1,118	4	1	10,912	5,398
16	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	Rural	9	6	16	9	18	10	10	6	0	0	53	31
		Urban	0	0	4	4	6	6	3	1	0	0	13	11
		Total	9	6	20	13	24	16	13	7	0	0	66	42
18	Mizoram	Rural	19	7	22	5	9	3	5	3	0	0	55	18
		Urban	6	4	3	2	3	2	6	6	0	0	18	14
		Total	25	11	25	7	12	5	11	9	0	0	73	32

Contd...

TABLE 52 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	12	3	24	11	20	7	4	1	0	0	60	22
		Urban	2	2	3	3	12	5	3	3	0	0	20	13
		Total	14	5	27	14	32	12	7	4	0	0	80	35
20	Orissa	Rural	438	150	1,198	440	2,221	768	3,386	1,068	12	2	7,255	2,428
		Urban	27	14	28	20	35	17	136	84	1	0	227	135
		Total	465	164	1,226	460	2,256	785	3,522	1,152	13	2	7,482	2,563
21	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Rural	565	537	371	345	2,236	2,098	3,984	3,665	7	7	7,163	6,652
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	565	537	371	345	2,236	2,098	3,984	3,665	7	7	7,163	6,652
23	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	4	4	14	7	5	5	0	0	23	16
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
		Total	0	0	4	4	14	7	6	5	0	0	24	16
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	70	55	196	148	429	382	1,224	1,020	12	11	1,931	1,616
		Urban	580	508	580	529	1,409	1,307	4,203	3,882	71	58	6,843	6,284
		Total	650	563	776	677	1,838	1,689	5,427	4,902	83	69	8,774	7,900

Contd...

TABLE 52 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	20	8	13	8	8	4	1	1	0	0	42	21
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	0	0	8	3
		Total	20	8	13	8	11	4	6	4	0	0	50	24
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	666	272	1,559	736	17,665	7,591	15,524	5,305	27	4	35,441	13,908
		Urban	119	79	64	38	344	197	877	467	0	0	1,404	781
		Total	785	351	1,623	774	18,009	7,788	16,401	5,772	27	4	36,845	14,689
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	29	13	93	49	986	491	833	373	0	0	1,941	926
		Urban	4	0	2	2	16	12	66	47	0	0	88	61
		Total	33	13	95	51	1,002	503	899	420	0	0	2,029	987
28	West Bengal	Rural	6	0	66	27	32	13	14	3	0	0	118	43
		Urban	1	1	5	1	0	0	14	11	0	0	20	13
		Total	7	1	71	28	32	13	28	14	0	0	138	56
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 52 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications												
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total		
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		Urban	0	0	20	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	19
		Total	0	0	20	19	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	22	19
33	Delhi	Rural	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	5	
		Urban	55	50	14	6	72	41	229	159	11	8	381	264	
		Total	58	53	14	6	72	41	231	161	11	8	386	269	
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	3	0	0	6	4	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	3	0	0	6	4	
INDIA		Rural	4,065	1,975	29,806	15,459	48,914	22,587	41,489	17,469	168	69	124,442	57,559	
		Urban	1,207	965	3,295	2,549	6,755	5,043	10,708	8,409	119	94	22,084	17,060	
		Total	5,272	2,940	33,101	18,008	55,669	27,630	52,197	25,878	287	163	146,526	74,619	

TABLE 53
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	0	0	1,542	620	2,600	1,013	9,191	2,577	70	34	13,403	4,244
		Urban	0	0	163	97	309	199	1,228	688	15	11	1,715	995
		Total	0	0	1,705	717	2,909	1,212	10,419	3,265	85	45	15,118	5,239
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	21	4	21	6	143	21	0	0	185	31
		Urban	0	0	2	1	9	4	58	20	0	0	69	25
		Total	0	0	23	5	30	10	201	41	0	0	254	56
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	18	3	105	20	129	34	0	0	252	57
		Urban	0	0	1	1	11	5	66	32	0	0	78	38
		Total	0	0	19	4	116	25	195	66	0	0	330	95
4	Bihar	Rural	0	0	30	7	24	5	35	8	0	0	89	20
		Urban	0	0	2	2	3	2	9	6	0	0	14	10
		Total	0	0	32	9	27	7	44	14	0	0	103	30
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 53 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	0	0	9,838	3,953	5,105	2,236	4,344	1,419	41	13	19,328	7,621
		Urban	0	0	1,025	694	908	659	2,269	1,574	17	13	4,219	2,940
		Total	0	0	10,863	4,647	6,013	2,895	6,613	2,993	58	26	23,547	10,561
8	Haryana	Rural	0	0	26	22	12	4	51	19	0	0	89	45
		Urban	0	0	13	10	12	6	83	55	0	0	108	71
		Total	0	0	39	32	24	10	134	74	0	0	197	116
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	22	9	47	20	349	120	5	2	423	151
		Urban	0	0	1	0	1	0	103	64	0	0	105	64
		Total	0	0	23	9	48	20	452	184	5	2	528	215
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	22	7	171	60	423	122	0	0	616	189
		Urban	0	0	18	14	88	60	351	185	0	0	457	259
		Total	0	0	40	21	259	120	774	307	0	0	1,073	448
11	Jharkhand	Rural	0	0	13	6	18	6	106	22	0	0	137	34
		Urban	0	0	1	1	19	8	201	105	2	0	223	114
		Total	0	0	14	7	37	14	307	127	2	0	360	148
12	Karnataka	Rural	0	0	259	105	489	211	287	131	5	4	1,040	451
		Urban	0	0	154	94	314	212	390	284	6	4	864	594
		Total	0	0	413	199	803	423	677	415	11	8	1,904	1,045

Contd...

TABLE 53 (Contd.)
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	0	0	11	6	6	5	17	15	0	0	34	26
		Urban	0	0	7	4	0	0	10	10	0	0	17	14
		Total	0	0	18	10	6	5	27	25	0	0	51	40
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	Rural	0	0	819	276	3,576	1,287	3,421	861	36	10	7,852	2,434
		Urban	0	0	567	327	1,614	862	2,274	1,053	35	19	4,490	2,261
		Total	0	0	1,386	603	5,190	2,149	5,695	1,914	71	29	12,342	4,695
16	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	28	8	7	5	2	0	0	0	37	13
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	0	8	3	0..	0	11	3
		Total	0	0	28	8	10	5	10	3	0	0	48	16
18	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	0	0	11	6
		Urban	0	0	18	14	0	0	15	11	0	0	33	25
		Total	0	0	18	14	0	0	26	17	0	0	44	31

Contd...

TABLE 53 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	4	1	13	4	18	3	0	0	35	8
		Urban	0	0	20	9	5	3	18	6	4	3	47	21
		Total	0	0	24	10	18	7	36	9	4	3	82	29
20	Orissa	Rural	0	0	220	76	307	122	976	340	0	0	1,503	538
		Urban	0	0	23	13	21	12	97	53	0	0	141	78
		Total	0	0	243	89	328	134	1,073	393	0	0	1,644	616
21	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Rural	0	0	51	43	93	67	313	184	0	0	457	294
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	51	43	93	67	313	184	0	0	457	294
23	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	14	0	0	25	14
		Urban	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	5	4
		Total	0	0	2	1	4	0	24	17	0	0	30	18
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	0	0	333	182	379	172	1,606	837	24	13	2,342	1,204
		Urban	0	0	800	577	725	521	4,089	2,933	99	53	5,713	4,084
		Total	0	0	1,133	759	1,104	693	5,695	3,770	123	66	8,055	5,288

Contd...

TABLE 53 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	0	0	2	0	4	0	25	4	0	0	31	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	2	0	4	0	25	4	0	0	31	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	0	0	119	11	247	50	1,234	201	11	1	1,611	263
		Urban	0	0	168	76	127	35	831	363	11	3	1,137	477
		Total	0	0	287	87	374	85	2,065	564	22	4	2,748	740
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	0	0	12	1	30	8	374	76	2	1	418	86
		Urban	0	0	4	1	4	2	49	19	0	0	57	22
		Total	0	0	16	2	34	10	423	95	2	1	475	108
28	West Bengal	Rural	0	0	2	0	0	0	24	7	0	0	26	7
		Urban	0	0	23	17	3	1	60	40	0	0	86	58
		Total	0	0	25	17	3	1	84	47	0	0	112	65
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4
		Total	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4
30	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 53 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications												
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total		
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
		Total	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
33	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	8	7	
		Urban	0	0	30	23	46	23	271	195	11	5	358	246	
		Total	0	0	30	23	46	23	279	202	11	5	366	253	
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	
		Urban	0	0	5	3	0	0	8	5	0	0	13	8	
		Total	0	0	6	4	0	0	10	5	0	0	16	9	
35	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	
INDIA		Rural	0	0	13,393	5,341	13,258	5,301	23,111	7,028	194	78	49,956	17,748	
		Urban	0	0	3,053	1,984	4,223	2,615	12,491	7,707	200	111	19,967	12,417	
		Total	0	0	16,446	7,325	17,481	7,916	35,602	14,735	394	189	69,923	30,165	

TABLE 54
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary or Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,490	622	9,526	3,874	10,396	3,914	16,394	4,638	96	49	37,902	13,097
		Urban	152	128	702	544	1,469	1,086	2,668	1,602	23	17	5,014	3,377
		Total	1,642	750	10,228	4,418	11,865	5,000	19,062	6,240	119	66	42,916	16,474
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	8	3	50	10	238	59	363	73	0	0	659	145
		Urban	1	1	10	9	43	23	121	45	0	0	175	78
		Total	9	4	60	19	281	82	484	118	0	0	834	223
3	Assam	Rural	82	15	269	87	253	64	168	47	5	2	777	215
		Urban	14	5	18	16	26	15	88	47	0	0	146	83
		Total	96	20	287	103	279	79	256	94	5	2	923	298
4	Bihar	Rural	93	20	351	109	194	40	169	27	0	0	807	196
		Urban	7	7	5	4	5	3	23	15	0	0	40	29
		Total	100	27	356	113	199	43	192	42	0	0	847	225
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 54 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary or Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	Gujarat	Rural	159	98	24,860	12,821	12,777	6,459	8,488	3,376	103	40	46,387	22,794
		Urban	97	77	2,311	1,638	2,402	1,787	4,490	3,359	40	31	9,340	6,892
		Total	256	175	27,171	14,459	15,179	8,246	12,978	6,735	143	71	55,727	29,686
8	Haryana	Rural	7	5	39	23	45	19	72	25	0	0	163	72
		Urban	4	4	17	14	29	13	152	116	0	0	202	147
		Total	11	9	56	37	74	32	224	141	0	0	365	219
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	71	22	689	394	741	274	1,972	809	14	2	3,487	1,501
		Urban	2	2	15	11	15	11	186	132	0	0	218	156
		Total	73	24	704	405	756	285	2,158	941	14	2	3,705	1,657
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	87	24	285	71	1,338	365	1,598	382	4	0	3,312	842
		Urban	17	8	61	30	271	145	566	273	0	0	915	456
		Total	104	32	346	101	1,609	510	2,164	655	4	0	4,227	1,298
11	Jharkhand	Rural	33	13	474	320	239	175	227	97	0	0	973	605
		Urban	4	1	23	20	52	28	286	162	2	0	367	211
		Total	37	14	497	340	291	203	513	259	2	0	1,340	816
12	Karnataka	Rural	15	10	733	360	1,513	733	661	341	7	5	2,929	1,449
		Urban	12	10	373	263	861	649	684	515	9	7	1,939	1,444
		Total	27	20	1,106	623	2,374	1,382	1,345	856	16	12	4,868	2,893

Contd...

TABLE 54 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary or Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	Kerala	Rural	11	10	31	17	43	29	79	61	0	0	164	117
		Urban	0	0	11	8	1	1	13	11	0	0	25	20
		Total	11	10	42	25	44	30	92	72	0	0	189	137
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	Rural	172	79	1,558	609	9,670	3,954	4,798	1,487	38	10	16,236	6,139
		Urban	103	64	980	613	2,969	1,712	2,929	1,545	37	20	7,018	3,954
		Total	275	143	2,538	1,222	12,639	5,666	7,727	3,032	75	30	23,254	10,093
16	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	Rural	9	6	44	17	25	15	12	6	0	0	90	44
		Urban	0	0	4	4	9	6	11	4	0	0	24	14
		Total	9	6	48	21	34	21	23	10	0	0	114	58
18	Mizoram	Rural	19	7	22	5	9	3	16	9	0	0	66	24
		Urban	6	4	21	16	3	2	21	17	0	0	51	39
		Total	25	11	43	21	12	5	37	26	0	0	117	63

Contd...

TABLE 54 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary or Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	Nagaland	Rural	12	3	28	12	33	11	22	4	0	0	95	30
		Urban	2	2	23	12	17	8	21	9	4	3	67	34
		Total	14	5	51	24	50	19	43	13	4	3	162	64
20	Orissa	Rural	438	150	1,418	516	2,528	890	4,362	1,408	12	2	8,758	2,966
		Urban	27	14	51	33	56	29	233	137	1	0	368	213
		Total	465	164	1,469	549	2,584	919	4,595	1,545	13	2	9,126	3,179
21	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Rural	565	537	422	388	2,329	2,165	4,297	3,849	7	7	7,620	6,946
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	565	537	422	388	2,329	2,165	4,297	3,849	7	7	7,620	6,946
23	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	4	4	18	7	26	19	0	0	48	30
		Urban	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	3	0	0	6	4
		Total	0	0	6	5	18	7	30	22	0	0	54	34
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	70	55	529	330	808	554	2,830	1,857	36	24	4,273	2,820
		Urban	580	508	1,380	1,106	2,134	1,828	8,292	6,815	170	111	12,556	10,368
		Total	650	563	1,909	1,436	2,942	2,382	11,122	8,672	206	135	16,829	13,188

Contd...

TABLE 54 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary or Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications											
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total	
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
25	Tripura	Rural	20	8	15	8	12	4	26	5	0	0	73	25
		Urban	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	0	0	8	3
		Total	20	8	15	8	15	4	31	8	0	0	81	28
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	666	272	1,678	747	17,912	7,641	16,758	5,506	38	5	37,052	14,171
		Urban	119	79	232	114	471	232	1,708	830	11	3	2,541	1,258
		Total	785	351	1,910	861	18,383	7,873	18,466	6,336	49	8	39,593	15,429
27	Uttaranchal	Rural	29	13	105	50	1,016	499	1,207	449	2	1	2,359	1,012
		Urban	4	0	6	3	20	14	115	66	0	0	145	83
		Total	33	13	111	53	1,036	513	1,322	515	2	1	2,504	1,095
28	West Bengal	Rural	6	0	68	27	32	13	38	10	0	0	144	50
		Urban	1	1	28	18	3	1	74	51	0	0	106	71
		Total	7	1	96	45	35	14	112	61	0	0	250	121
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4
		Total	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4
30	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 54 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS ACCORDING
TO STAGE AT WHICH TEACHING PREDOMINANTLY

Stage : Primary or Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Academic Qualifications												
			Below Secondary		Secondary or equivalent		Higher Secondary or equivalent		Graduate and above		Any other		Total		
			Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		Urban	0	0	21	20	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	23	21
		Total	0	0	21	20	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	24	21
33	Delhi	Rural	3	3	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	13	12	
		Urban	55	50	44	29	118	64	500	354	22	13	739	510	
		Total	58	53	44	29	118	64	510	363	22	13	752	522	
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	
		Urban	0	0	5	3	0	0	8	5	0	0	13	8	
		Total	0	0	6	4	0	0	10	5	0	0	16	9	
35	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	3	0	0	7	4	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	3	0	0	7	4	
INDIA		Rural	4,065	1,975	43,199	20,800	62,172	27,888	64,600	24,497	362	147	174,398	75,307	
		Urban	1,207	965	6,348	4,533	10,978	7,658	23,199	16,116	319	205	42,051	29,477	
		Total	5,272	2,940	49,547	25,333	73,150	35,546	87,799	40,613	681	352	216,449	104,784	

TABLE 55
STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Para-teachers Teaching Predominantly at								
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Total		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1,309	830	2,139	294	128	422	1,603	958	2,561
		Urban	33	111	144	31	25	56	64	136	200
		Total	1,342	941	2,283	325	153	478	1,667	1,094	2,761
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	13	0	13	1	0	1	14	0	14
		Urban	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Total	13	2	15	1	0	1	14	2	16
3	Assam	Rural	59	22	81	6	4	10	65	26	91
		Urban	2	0	2	1	1	2	3	1	4
		Total	61	22	83	7	5	12	68	27	95
4	Bihar	Rural	264	80	344	36	7	43	300	87	387
		Urban	1	0	1	3	9	12	4	9	13
		Total	265	80	345	39	16	55	304	96	400
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Contd...

TABLE 55 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Para-teachers Teaching Predominantly at								
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Total		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	Gujarat	Rural	11,626	14,912	26,538	11,568	7,536	19,104	23,194	22,448	45,642
		Urban	1,155	3,908	5,063	1,248	2,893	4,141	2,403	6,801	9,204
		Total	12,781	18,820	31,601	12,816	10,429	23,245	25,597	29,249	54,846
8	Haryana	Rural	0	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	4
		Urban	2	1	3	0	5	5	2	6	8
		Total	2	3	5	2	5	7	4	8	12
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	576	281	857	27	6	33	603	287	890
		Urban	2	7	9	6	9	15	8	16	24
		Total	578	288	866	33	15	48	611	303	914
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	790	217	1,007	89	6	95	879	223	1,102
		Urban	48	29	77	17	19	36	65	48	113
		Total	838	246	1,084	106	25	131	944	271	1,215
11	Jharkhand	Rural	51	143	194	2	0	2	53	143	196
		Urban	0	11	11	8	1	9	8	12	20
		Total	51	154	205	10	1	11	61	155	216
12	Karnataka	Rural	38	38	76	30	1	31	68	39	107
		Urban	7	34	41	12	15	27	19	49	68
		Total	45	72	117	42	16	58	87	88	175

Contd...

TABLE 55 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Para-teachers Teaching Predominantly at								
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Total		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Kerala	Rural	3	19	22	2	1	3	5	20	25
		Urban	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	3	20	23	2	1	3	5	21	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	Rural	1,204	1,062	2,266	909	493	1,402	2,113	1,555	3,668
		Urban	183	359	542	268	313	581	451	672	1,123
		Total	1,387	1,421	2,808	1,177	806	1,983	2,564	2,227	4,791
16	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	Rural	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	5
		Urban	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Total	2	5	7	0	0	0	2	5	7
18	Mizoram	Rural	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Urban	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3

Contd...

TABLE 55 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Para-teachers Teaching Predominantly at								
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Total		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
19	Nagaland	Rural	9	4	13	22	7	29	31	11	42
		Urban	4	3	7	12	6	18	16	9	25
		Total	13	7	20	34	13	47	47	20	67
20	Orissa	Rural	2,084	931	3,015	351	200	551	2,435	1,131	3,566
		Urban	25	39	64	11	15	26	36	54	90
		Total	2,109	970	3,079	362	215	577	2,471	1,185	3,656
21	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	Rural	198	3,765	3,963	66	51	117	264	3,816	4,080
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	198	3,765	3,963	66	51	117	264	3,816	4,080
23	Sikkim	Rural	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	19	35	54	46	21	67	65	56	121
		Urban	17	366	383	45	131	176	62	497	559
		Total	36	401	437	91	152	243	127	553	680

Contd...

TABLE 55 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Para-teachers Teaching Predominantly at									
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Total			
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
25	Tripura	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	15,109	10,058	25,167	339	86	425	15,448	10,144	25,592	
		Urban	249	348	597	112	82	194	361	430	791	
		Total	15,358	10,406	25,764	451	168	619	15,809	10,574	26,383	
27	Uttranchal	Rural	778	714	1,492	3	2	5	781	716	1,497	
		Urban	10	17	27	0	4	4	10	21	31	
		Total	788	731	1,519	3	6	9	791	737	1,528	
28	West Bengal	Rural	7	3	10	1	0	1	8	3	11	
		Urban	0	1	1	7	0	7	7	1	8	
		Total	7	4	11	8	0	8	15	4	19	
29	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Contd...

TABLE 55 (Contd.)

STATEWISE NUMBER OF PARA TEACHERS WHO ATTENDED SPECIALLY DESIGNED TRAINING PROGRAMMES

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Number of Para-teachers Teaching Predominantly at									
			Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage			Total			
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	31	62	93	21	41	62	52	103	155	
		Total	31	62	93	21	41	62	52	103	155	
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	
35	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
INDIA		Rural	34,139	33,122	67,261	13,794	8,550	22,344	47,933	41,672	89,605	
		Urban	1,769	5,302	7,071	1,802	3,569	5,371	3,571	8,871	12,442	
		Total	35,908	38,424	74,332	15,596	12,119	27,715	51,504	50,543	102,047	

TABLE 56
MANAGEMENTWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Secondary Schools</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>		<i>Total</i>	
		<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Rural	Government	15,519	18,242	6,747	9,608	22,266	27,850
	Local Body	3,855	5,214	362	600	4,217	5,814
	Private Aided	11,941	14,364	5,794	8,922	17,735	23,286
	Private Unaided	7,525	8,530	1,960	2,913	9,485	11,443
	Total	38,840	46,350	14,863	22,043	53,703	68,393
Urban	Government	2,687	3,569	4,066	7,598	6,753	11,167
	Local Body	959	1,297	530	898	1,489	2,195
	Private Aided	5,067	7,033	5,160	9,428	10,227	16,461
	Private Unaided	8,754	11,230	4,667	8,761	13,421	19,991
	Total	17,467	23,129	14,423	26,685	31,890	49,814
Total	Government	18,206	21,811	10,813	17,206	29,019	39,017
	Local Body	4,814	6,511	892	1,498	5,706	8,009
	Private Aided	17,008	21,397	10,954	18,350	27,962	39,747
	Private Unaided	16,279	19,760	6,627	11,674	22,996	31,434
	Total	56,307	69,479	29,286	48,728	85,593	118,207

Note : A - Number of schools having teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga

B - Number of teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga

TABLE 57

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3,923	5,208	503	736	4,426	5,944
		Urban	2,187	3,141	447	617	2,634	3,758
		Total	6,110	8,349	950	1,353	7,060	9,702
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	59	64	33	38	92	102
		Urban	15	15	19	29	34	44
		Total	74	79	52	67	126	146
3	Assam	Rural	307	901	101	334	408	1,235
		Urban	81	164	64	107	145	271
		Total	388	1,065	165	441	553	1,506
4	Bihar	Rural	938	1,107	47	64	985	1,171
		Urban	184	220	64	100	248	320
		Total	1,122	1,327	111	164	1,233	1,491
5	Chhattisgarh	Rural	183	241	350	428	533	669
		Urban	87	109	342	419	429	528
		Total	270	350	692	847	962	1,197
6	Goa	Rural	191	206	28	32	219	238
		Urban	152	201	48	73	200	274
		Total	343	407	76	105	419	512

Contd...

TABLE 57 (Contd)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	Gujarat	Rural	2,240	2,387	852	1,256	3,092	3,643
		Urban	890	1,008	1,007	1,602	1,897	2,610
		Total	3,130	3,395	1,859	2,858	4,989	6,253
8	Haryana	Rural	2,087	2,186	806	1,212	2,893	3,398
		Urban	633	698	616	1,003	1,249	1,701
		Total	2,720	2,884	1,422	2,215	4,142	5,099
9	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	889	974	525	926	1,414	1,900
		Urban	105	146	127	253	232	399
		Total	994	1,120	652	1,179	1,646	2,299
10	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	980	1,296	200	303	1,180	1,599
		Urban	419	545	165	269	584	814
		Total	1,399	1,841	365	572	1,764	2,413
II	Jharkhand	Rural	233	249	22	100	255	349
		Urban	154	179	101	206	255	35
		Total	387	428	123	306	510	734
12	Karnataka	Rural	3,870	4,149	754	955	4,624	5,104
		Urban	2,451	3,020	728	1,054	3,179	4,074
		Total	6,321	7,169	1,482	2,009	7,803	9,178

Contd...

TABLE 57 (Contd)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	Kerala	Rural	784	1,230	846	1,534	1,630	2,764
		Urban	288	454	476	846	764	1,300
		Total	1,072	1,684	1,322	2,380	2,394	4,064
14	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	395	469	615	721	1,010	1,190
		Urban	559	670	1,138	1,502	1,697	2,172
		Total	954	1,139	1,753	2,223	2,707	3,362
15	Maharashtra	Rural	7,076	8,148	1,793	2,992	8,869	11,140
		Urban	3,476	4,858	1,219	2,605	4,695	7,463
		Total	10,552	13,006	3,012	5,597	13,564	18,603
16	Manipur	Rural	118	239	27	38	145	277
		Urban	87	91	23	28	110	119
		Total	205	330	50	66	255	396
17	Meghalaya	Rural	47	96	10	25	57	121
		Urban	46	123	16	157	62	280
		Total	93	219	26	182	119	401
18	Mizoram	Rural	20	81	0	0	20	81
		Urban	20	32	4	6	24	38
		Total	40	113	4	6	44	119

Contd...

TABLE 57 (Contd)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Nagaland	Rural	159	194	9	12	168	206
		Urban	85	96	18	23	103	119
		Total	244	290	27	35	271	325
20	Orissa	Rural	4,208	4,323	208	218	4,416	4,541
		Urban	528	579	36	55	564	634
		Total	4,736	4,902	244	273	4,980	5,175
21	Punjab	Rural	1,235	1,569	894	1,358	2,129	2,927
		Urban	305	454	438	983	743	1,437
		Total	1,540	2,023	1,332	2,341	2,872	4,364
22	Rajasthan	Rural	3,373	3,642	1,410	1,490	4,783	5,132
		Urban	1,488	1,697	1,130	1,410	2,618	3,107
		Total	4,861	5,339	2,540	2,900	7,401	8,239
23	Sikkim	Rural	11	15	34	64	45	79
		Urban	5	6	4	5	9	11
		Total	16	21	38	69	4	90
24	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1,588	2,392	1,142	2,157	2,730	4,549
		Urban	1,367	2,215	2,298	6,593	3,665	8,808
		Total	2,955	4,607	3,440	8,750	6,395	13,357

Contd...

TABLE 57 (Contd)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
25	Tripura	Rural	307	383	147	248	454	631
		Urban	35	54	72	124	107	178
		Total	342	437	219	372	561	809
26	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	845	912	1,755	2,018	2,600	2,930
		Urban	521	594	1,452	1,933	1,973	2,527
		Total	1,366	1,506	3,207	3,951	4,573	5,457
27	Uttranchal	Rural	316	341	459	511	775	852
		Urban	54	71	220	330	274	401
		Total	370	412	679	841	1,049	1,253
28	West Bengal	Rural	2,317	3,150	1,166	2,020	3,483	5,170
		Urban	774	990	1,028	1,763	1,802	2,753
		Total	3,091	4,140	2,194	3,783	5,285	7,923
29	A & N Islands	Rural	35	62	32	67	67	129
		Urban	8	13	16	34	24	47
		Total	43	75	48	101	91	176
30	Chandigarh	Rural	11	11	3	4	14	15
		Urban	54	86	52	159	106	245
		Total	65	97	55	163	120	260

Contd...

TABLE 57 (Contd)

**STATEWISE NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING TEACHERS EXCLUSIVELY
FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PHYSICAL TRAINING/YOGA**

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Area	Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools		Total	
			A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	D & N Haveli	Rural	9	11	4	4	13	15
		Urban	4	6	3	7	7	13
		Total	13	17	7	11	20	28
32	Daman & Diu	Rural	8	9	2	3	10	12
		Urban	6	8	3	4	9	12
		Total	14	17	5	7	19	24
33	Delhi	Rural	38	51	69	119	107	170
		Urban	351	479	998	2,238	1,349	2,717
		Total	389	530	1,067	2,357	1,456	2,887
34	Lakshadweep	Rural	6	16	2	2	8	18
		Urban	1	32	3	6	4	38
		Total	7	48	5	8	12	56
35	Pondicherry	Rural	34	38	15	54	49	92
		Urban	47	75	48	142	95	217
		Total	81	113	63	196	144	309
INDIA		Rural	38,840	46,350	14,863	22,043	53,703	68,393
		Urban	17,467	23,129	14,423	26,685	31,890	49,814
		Total	56,307	69,479	29,286	48,728	85,593	118,207

Note : A - Number of schools having teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga

B - Number of teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga

TABLE 58
MANAGEMENTWISE PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Primary Schools</i>	<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>	<i>Secondary Schools</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Rural	Government	48	38	29
	Local Body	42	35	32
	Private Aided	35	35	38
	Private Unaided	29	26	26
	Total	44	35	31
Urban	Government	41	35	29
	Local Body	41	39	32
	Private Aided	43	41	36
	Private Unaided	27	26	24
	Total	36	32	29
Total	Government	48	38	29
	Local Body	42	36	32
	Private Aided	39	37	37
	Private Unaided	28	26	25
	Total	42	34	30

Note : Pupil Teacher Ratio has been worked out by including the Para-Teachers

TABLE 59

STATEWISE PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT
CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	33	36	33	31	26	30	31	26	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	23	27	25	26	25	26	31	27
3	Assam	31	24	30	16	18	16	18	23	19
4	Bihar	85	59	83	76	51	72	49	50	49
5	Chhattisgarh	43	40	42	39	29	36	30	26	28
6	Goa	17	25	21	13	21	16	23	27	25
7	Gujarat	28	38	32	38	40	39	34	35	34
8	Haryana	42	37	41	26	22	25	28	27	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	22	22	15	13	15	25	21	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	20	11	19	20	14	18	20	17	19
11	Jharkhand	59	53	59	60	49	57	43	39	41
12	Karnataka	27	29	27	38	38	38	26	29	27
13	Kerala	28	28	28	28	26	28	27	26	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	39	29	36	31	22	27	27	23	25

Contd...

TABLE 59 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT
CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15	Maharashtra	30	47	36	35	42	37	33	35	34
16	Manipur	23	15	21	17	17	17	20	19	19
17	Meghalaya	21	24	22	16	21	17	16	20	18
18	Mizoram	22	16	20	10	13	11	11	17	14
19	Nagaland	14	10	14	14	14	14	21	28	24
20	Orissa	43	37	42	40	31	39	23	28	24
21	Punjab	39	36	38	17	24	18	23	28	25
22	Rajasthan	42	33	41	34	25	31	28	26	27
23	Sikkim	12	-	12	15	18	15	17	22	18
24	Tamil Nadu	35	33	34	42	38	40	37	24	30
25	Tripura	23	20	23	20	16	20	2	21	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	61	36	55	37	29	35	44	32	39
27	Uttranchal	29	27	29	19	22	19	23	24	23
28	West Bengal	55	43	53	52	38	50	61	41	55

Contd...

TABLE 59 (Contd.)

STATEWISE PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	State / U.T.	Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
29	A & N Islands	16	23	17	17	20	18	16	21	18
30	Chandigarh	38	34	35	40	13	26	30	27	27
31	D & N Haveli	41	29	41	43	46	43	33	29	31
32	Daman & Diu	42	34	39	34	28	31	29	35	32
33	Delhi	33	41	40	26	28	28	32	30	30
34	Lakshadweep	19	21	19	22	21	22	18	22	18
35	Pondicherry	19	23	21	25	20	22	30	25	27
	INDIA	44	36	42	35	32	34	31	29	30

Note : Pupil-Teacher Ratio has been worked out by including the Para-Teachers

ANNEXURES

SIF-1

**SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY
SCHOOL INFORMATION FORM – 1 (SIF-1)
(For Recognised Primary and Upper Primary Schools only)**

State/UT

District

Tahsil/Taluk

C.D. Block

Village/City/Town

Ward in Class I City

(Write name and postal address of the school in ENGLISH CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name of School

Postal Address

..... Pin

**PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE
FILLING THE FORM**



**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing**

SIF-1**Instructions****Introduction**

The present Education Survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this Survey, data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of results of this survey depends on the **accuracy and completeness** of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data.** Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

School Information Form-1 (SIF-1)

This form seeks information about classwise enrolment, teachers and other facilities as on **30th September 2002** from recognised primary and upper primary schools. This form will be filled by the **Headmaster** of the school.

A detachable sheet is attached with this form for supplying the information on certain items for **Flash Statistics**, which is to be released quickly. **Please give information in this sheet after completing the Form.** Also ensure that location codes on the detachable sheet are correctly copied from this form.

How to Answer

- (a) Please use the **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.
- (b) The information collected from you will be computerised. Take extra care to read the instructions of supplying the information which is printed in italics along with the items.
- (c) Most of the items have been provided with two or more alternative responses. Each alternative has been provided with a code. The number within brackets is the code for that response. In addition, a blank box is provided in the right margin for writing the response code. **Writing of response code in the box is essential.** In such items, only one alternative is applicable to your school situation. **Please put a tick mark in brackets of the applicable response and write its code in the box provided in the right margin.**

Example: Management of School

Government	(1)
Local body	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (2)
Private aided	(3)
Private unaided	(4)

2

In this example, applicable response is "Local body". A tick within the brackets has been put against "Local body" and the code 2 is written in the box.

Thank you for your cooperation

Definition and Explanation

1. School Category

School category will be determined as per State pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a State where Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI-XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

A school having classes up to V will be termed as **Primary school**.

A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as **Upper Primary school**.

A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as **Secondary school**.

A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as **Higher Secondary school**.

2. Management of School

Government : A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.

Local Body : A Local Body School is that which is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Board.

Private Aided : A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided : A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and does not receive any grant either from government or local body.

3. Type of School

Boys' School : Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.

Girls' School : Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.

Co-educational School : Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

4. Ashram Schools

Ashram Schools are residential schools located in sparsely populated areas to provide functional and liberal education to tribal boys and girls on the educational pattern of Gurukuls with free boarding and lodging facilities.

SIF-1**5. Mother Tongue**

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

6. Medium of instruction *is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.*

7. Para-teachers

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers.

8. School Building

Pucca Building : *A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials.*

Wall Material - *Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.*

Roof Material - *Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.*

Partly Pucca Building : *A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc..*

Kuchcha Building : *School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.*

9. School Stage

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

*Generally in most of the States Classes I-IV/I-V constitute **primary** stage;*

*Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute **upper primary** stage;*

*Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute **secondary** stage;*

*and Classes XI-XII as **higher secondary** stage.*

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

10. Section

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

11. Disability

Disability may be defined as “any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being”. Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and / or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment: *A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 metres in good day light with both eyes open.*

Hearing Impairment: *A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.*

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability: *Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself/herself and/or objects from one place to another.*

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation): *A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.*

Multiple Impairment: *Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

CODE FOR LANGUAGES

LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE
Angami	01	Kakbarak	17	Nicobaree	33
Ao	02	Kannada	18	Oriya	34
Arabic	03	Kashmiri	19	Oriya(lower)	35
Assamese	04	Khasi	20	Persian	36
Bengali	05	Konkani	21	Portuguese	37
Bhoti	06	Konyak	22	Punjabi	38
Bhutia	07	Laddakhi	23	Rajasthani	39
Bodhi	08	Lepcha	24	Sanskrit	40
Bodo	09	Limboo	25	Sema	41
Dogri	10	Lotha	26	Sindhi	42
English	11	Malayalam	27	Tamil	43
French	12	Manipuri	28	Telugu	44
Garo	13	Marathi	29	Tibetan	45
Gujarati	14	Maithili	30	Urdu	46
German	15	Mizo	31	Zeliang	47
Hindi	16	Nepali	32	Other languages	48

School Information Form – 1*(To be filled by all recognised Primary and Upper Primary Schools only)*

1. (a) Area in which school is located
- Rural (1) Urban (2)
- (b) If the school is in urban area, is it located in slum area?
- Yes (1) No (2)
2. Category of School
- Primary (1) Upper Primary (2)
3. Management of School
- Government (1)
Local Body (2)
Private Aided (3)
Private Unaided (4)
4. Type of School
- Boys (1)
Girls (2)
Co-educational (3)
5. Is it an Ashram School?
- Yes (1) No (2)
6. Classes taught in the school (including permitted classes).
(Please do not include pre-primary classes, if any.)
- From Class To Class
7. Are the majority of pupils taught through their mother tongue at each of the following stages?
- (If the school does not have a particular stage, then give response as 'Not Applicable' for that stage)*
- (a) Primary stage
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
- (b) Upper Primary stage
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)

8. Write **code** for language(s) (given on page 5) for medium/media of instruction at different school stages.

(There can be more than one medium of instruction at each stage of education. Give codes for as many media as applicable (maximum 4) to your school situation.)

Stage	Number of media of instruction	Medium/Media of instruction (write language code only)
1	2	3
Primary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Upper Primary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

9. Write code for languages (given on page 5) taught at the primary stage in your school.

10. Write **code** for languages (given on page 261) taught as first, second and third language at upper primary stage in your school.

(Information is to be given for maximum of four combinations, each having three languages being taught as first, second and third language.)

Language Combination	Code for language taught as		
	First language	Second language	Third language
1	2	3	4
Combination 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

11. (a) Majority of classes (including sections) are held in

- Pucca building (1)
Partly Pucca building (2)
Kuchcha building (3)
Tent (4)
Open space (5)

SIF-1

- (b) Major portion of the school building is
- | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|--|---|
| | Owned | (1) | | |
| | Rented | (2) | | |
| | Rent-free | (3) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
12. (a) Total number of rooms in the school _____
- (b) Is there a separate room for the Headmaster?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | |
| | | | | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
- (c) Number of rooms used for teaching purposes _____
(Excluding Headmaster's room, office room, etc.)
- (d) Number of additional classrooms required _____
- (e) Total covered area (in sq m) of the school building covering all the floors
(Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (approximately)) _____
- (f) Covered area (in sq m) used for teaching purposes _____
13. (a) Is drinking water facility available to students within school premises?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|
- (b) If 'Yes', which of the following sources of drinking water is/are available in the school.
- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| (i) Tap | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| (ii) Hand Pump | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| (iii) Well | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| (iv) Pitcher/Bucket/Pot | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
- (c) If 'Yes' to item 13 (b) (ii), is hand pump in working condition?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
14. (a) Does the school have urinal(s) within school premises?
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
- (b) If 'Yes', is there a separate urinal for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes, give response as 'Not Applicable')
- | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|----------------|-----|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | Not Applicable | (3) | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|----------------|-----|---|

15. (a) Does the school have lavatory(ies) within school premises?
 Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', is there a separate lavatory for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes, give response as 'Not Applicable')
 Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
16. Does the school have electric connection?
 Yes (1) No (2)
17. Does the school management provide housing facility to women teachers?
 Yes (1) No (2)
18. (a) Does the school have playground facility?
 Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', is playground facility
 (i) exclusively for the school? Yes (1) No (2)
 (ii) in usable condition? Yes (1) No (2)
 (iii) within school premises? Yes (1) No (2)
- (c) If 'Yes' to (a), give the area of playground (in sq m) _____
 (Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (approximately))
19. (a) Does the school arrange for medical check-up of students annually?
 Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) Does the school arrange for vaccination/inoculation of students?
 Yes (1) No (2)
20. Give information about blackboard, furniture for teachers and mats/furniture for students. (Please check: Col.5 + Col.6 + Col.7 = Col.2)

SIF-1

Stage	Number of sections	Number of usable black-boards	No. of sections having furniture for teachers	Number of sections		
				having adequate mats/ furniture for students	having inadequate mats/ furniture for students	not having mats/ furniture for students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary						
Upper Primary						

21. (a) Give the number of teaching posts sanctioned (excluding Para-teachers and Part-time teachers) in your school as on 30th September 2002.
- _____
- (b) Give the following information about the teaching staff employed in the school as on 30th September 2002.
(Include those full-time teachers also who are on short leave. Teachers teaching at pre-primary stage, Honorary teachers and teachers appointed for a specific period should not be included.)

Category	Number of teaching staff in position							
	Male				Female			
	All	SC	ST	OBC	All	SC	ST	OBC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Full-time teachers (including Headmaster /Head teacher but excluding Para-teachers)								
Headmaster/Head teacher								
Para-teachers								
Part-time teachers								

22. Give the number of full-time teachers (including Headmaster/Head teacher but excluding Para-teachers) in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching i.e., the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching.)

Qualifications	Training status	Number of full-time teachers predominantly teaching at (excluding para-teachers)			
		Primary stage		Upper primary stage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Below Secondary	Trained				
	Untrained				
Secondary or equivalent	Trained				
	Untrained				
Higher Secondary or equivalent	Trained				
	Untrained				
Graduate or equivalent	Trained				
	Untrained				
Post Graduate and above or Equivalent	Trained				
	Untrained				
Any other	Trained				
	Untrained				

Note : Trained includes **deemed trained** also.

23. (a) Give the number of para-teachers in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching i.e., the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching)

Qualifications	Number of para-teachers predominantly teaching at			
	Primary stage		Upper primary stage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Below Secondary				
Secondary or equivalent				
Higher Secondary or equivalent				
Graduate or equivalent				
Post Graduate and above or equivalent				
Any other				

SIF-1

- (b) Give the number of para-teachers who have attended specially designed training programme.

Stage at which predominantly teaching	Male	Female
1	2	3
Primary		
Upper Primary		

24. Give the number of teachers of your school who attended in-service training/ refresher course (of not less than two weeks duration) during the years 2000-2001 and 2001-2002.

Stage at which Predominantly teaching	Number of teachers who attended in service training/refresher course during the years			
	2000-2001		2001-2002	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Primary				
Upper Primary				

25. (a) Give stagewise number of children with disabilities.

Stage	Sex	Number of children with					
		Visual Impairment	Hearing Impairment	Orthopaedic (locomotor) disability	Intellectual Impairment (mental retardation)	Others	*Multiple Impairment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Primary	Boys						
	Girls						
Upper Primary	Boys						
	Girls						

* Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.

- (b) Does the school have programme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC)?

Yes (1) No (2)

SIF-1

28. Give information regarding incentive schemes other than Mid-Day Meal in the school for the academic year 2001-2002.

Sl. No.	Incentive Scheme	Whether available (write '1' for Yes and '2' for No)	If 'Yes', Number of students getting benefit								
			All		Scheduled Castes (SC)		Scheduled Tribes (ST)		Educationally Backward Minority Community (Muslims)		
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Free Uniform										
2	Free Text-books										
3	Attendance Scholarship for Girls										
4	Any other										

29. If the school had the scheme of free textbooks in the year 2001-2002 as per item 28, were textbooks supplied to students within three months from beginning of session? (1)
- between 3rd and 6th month from beginning of session? (2)
- between 6th and 9th month from beginning of session? (3)
30. (a) Does the school have Mid-Day Meal scheme for primary stage children as on 30th September 2002?
(If primary stage does not exist in the school, give response as 'Not Applicable')
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
- (b) If 'Yes', in which form Mid-Day Meal is provided to students?
- Food-grain (1)
- Pre-cooked food (2)
(Bread, Biscuits, Roasted Grams, etc.)
- Cooked meal (3)
- (c) If cooked meal is served to students as per item 30 (b), give following information.
- (i) Whether all the children studying in primary classes are given cooked meal?
- Yes (1) No (2)

(ii) Whether cooked meal is being provided on all the working days during the current session 2002-2003?

Yes (1) No (2)

31. Does the school have almirah(s)/trunk(s)/box(es) for storing records?

Yes (1) No (2)

Dated : _____

Signature of Headmaster
with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

SIF-1**INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICS**

State/UT _____ District _____

Tahsil/Taluk _____

C.D. Block _____

Village/City/Town _____

Ward in Class I City _____

Name of the School _____

1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2)
2. School Category : Primary (1) Upper Primary (2)
3. School Building : Pucca (1) Partly Pucca (2) Kuchcha (3)
Tent (4) Open Space (5)
4. (a) Number of full-time teachers in the School : Male _____ Female _____
(Including Head teacher/Headmaster but excluding Para-teachers)
- (b) Number of Para-teachers : Male _____ Female _____
- (c) Number of Part-time teachers : Male _____ Female _____

5. Enrolment

Sex	Enrolment in Class								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	TOTAL
Boys									
Girls									
Total									

Source: Item 1; Item 2; Item 11; Item 21(b) – Col. 2 and Col.6; Item 27 - Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster
with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

SIF-2

**SEVENTH ALL INDIA SCHOOL EDUCATION SURVEY
SCHOOL INFORMATION FORM – 2 (SIF-2)
(For Recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools only)**

State/UT

District


Tahsil/Taluk

C.D. Block

Village/City/Town

Ward in Class I City

(Write name and postal address of the school in ENGLISH CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name of School 

Postal Address

.....

..... Pin

Tel. No.

**PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN OVERLEAF BEFORE
FILLING THE FORM**

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING
Department of Educational Surveys and Data Processing**

Instructions

Introduction

The present Education Survey, seventh in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. In this survey, data are being collected from each and every village, city/town and school to assess the status of educational facilities and their utilisation. The quality of results of this survey depends on the **accuracy and completeness** of the information to be furnished by you. **After completion of the data collection activity, trained enumerators will collect data on sample basis for determining the accuracy of data.** Therefore, please answer each item carefully and accurately.

School Information Form-2 (SIF-2)

This form seeks information about classwise enrolment, teachers and other facilities as on **30th September 2002** from recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary schools, Intermediate/Junior colleges/Pre-University Classes not attached to degree colleges. This form will be filled by the **Headmaster/Principal** of the school/college.

A detachable sheet is attached with this form for supplying the information on certain items for **Flash Statistics**, which is to be released quickly. **Please give information in this sheet after completing the Form.** Also ensure that location codes on the detachable sheet are correctly copied from this form.

How to Answer

- (a) Please use the **international numerals** while supplying the information in numbers.
- (b) The information collected from you will be computerised. Take extra care to read the instructions of supplying the information which is printed in italics along with the items.
- (c) Most of the items have been provided with two or more alternative responses. Each alternative has been provided with a code. The number within brackets is the code for that response. In addition, a blank box is provided in the right margin for writing the response code. **Writing of response code in the box is essential.** In such items, only one alternative is applicable to your school situation. **Please put a tick mark in brackets of the applicable response and write its code in the box provided in the right margin.**

Example : Management of School

- | | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Government | (1) |
| Local body | (2) ✓ |
| Private aided | (3) |
| Private unaided | (4) |

2

In this example, applicable response is "Local body". A tick within the brackets has been put against "Local body" and the code 2 is written in the box.

Thank you for your cooperation

Definition and Explanation

1. School Category

School category will be determined as per state pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a State where Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

*A school having classes up to V will be termed as **Primary school**.*

*A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as **Upper Primary school**.*

*A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as **Secondary school**.*

*A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as **Higher Secondary school**.*

2. Management of school

Government : A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.

Local Body : A Local Body School is that which is run by Panchayati Raj and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Board.

Private Aided : A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided : A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and does not receive any grant either from government or local body.

3. Type of School

Boys' School : Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.

Girls' School : Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.

Co-educational School : Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

4. Ashram Schools

Ashram Schools are residential schools located in sparsely populated areas to provide functional and liberal education to tribal boys and girls on the educational pattern of Gurukuls with free boarding and lodging facilities.

5. Mother Tongue

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

6. Medium of instruction is the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.

7. Para-teachers

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers

8. School Building

Pucca Building - A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials.

Wall Material - Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.

Roof Material - Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, plywood, artificial wood of synthetic material and PVC.

Partly Pucca Building : A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc..

Kuchcha Building : School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely packed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.

9. School Stage

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

*Generally in most of the states Classes I-IV/I-V constitute **primary** stage;*

*Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute **upper primary** stage;*

*Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute **secondary** stage;*

*and Classes XI-XII as **higher secondary** stage.*

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

10. Section

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

11. Disability

Disability may be defined as “any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being”. Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment : *A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 metres in good day light with both eyes open.*

Hearing Impairment : *A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.*

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability : *Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself/herself and/or objects from one place to another.*

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation): *A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.*

Multiple Impairment : *Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.*

LANGUAGE/SUBJECT CODE LIST**A. Language code**

LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE	LANGUAGE	CODE
Angami	01	Kakbarak	17	Nicobaree	33
Ao	02	Kannada	18	Oriya	34
Arabic	03	Kashmiri	19	Oriya(lower)	35
Assamese	04	Khasi	20	Persian	36
Bengali	05	Konkani	21	Portuguese	37
Bhoti	06	Konyak	22	Punjabi	38
Bhutia	07	Laddakhi	23	Rajasthani	39
Bodhi	08	Lepcha	24	Sanskrit	40
Bodo	09	Limboo	25	Sema	41
Dogri	10	Lotha	26	Sindhi	42
English	11	Malayalam	27	Tamil	43
French	12	Manipuri	28	Telugu	44
Garo	13	Marathi	29	Tibetan	45
Gujarati	14	Maithili	30	Urdu	46
German	15	Mizo	31	Zeliang	47
Hindi	16	Nepali	32	Other languages	48

B. Subjects other than Languages

SUBJECT	CODE	SUBJECT	CODE
Accountancy	49	Home Science	61
Agriculture	50	Mathematics	62
Biology	51	Music	63
Business Studies	52	Philosophy	64
Chemistry	53	Physical Education	65
Computer Science	54	Physics	66
Dance	55	Political Science	67
Economics	56	Psychology	68
Engineering Drawing	57	Russian	69
Fine Arts	58	Sociology	70
Geography	59	Spanish	71
History	60	Not covered above	72

School Information Form – 2**PART A**

(To be filled by all recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools/ Intermediate Colleges/Junior Colleges/PUC only)

1. (a) Area in which school is located
- Rural (1) Urban (2)
- (b) If the school is in urban area, is it located in slum area?
- Yes (1) No (2)
2. Category of School
- Secondary (1)
- Higher Secondary/ Intermediate/Junior colleges/ PUC (2)
3. Management of School
- Government (1)
- Local Body (2)
- Private Aided (3)
- Private Unaided (4)
4. Type of School
- Boys (1)
- Girls (2)
- Co-educational (3)
5. Is it an Ashram School?
- Yes (1) No (2)
6. Classes taught in the school (including permitted classes).
(Please do not include pre-primary classes, if any.)
- From Class To Class
7. Are the majority of pupils taught through their mother tongue at each of the following stages?
(If the school does not have a particular stage, then give response as 'Not Applicable' for that stage.)
- (a) Primary stage
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
- (b) Upper Primary stage
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)

8. Write **code** for language(s) (given on page 6) for medium/media of instruction at different school stages.

(There can be more than one medium of instruction at each stage of education. Give codes for as many media as applicable (maximum 4) to your school situation.)

Stage	Number of media of instruction	Medium/Media of instruction (write language code only)
1	2	3
Primary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Upper Primary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Secondary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Higher Secondary	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

9. Write code for languages (given on page 6) taught at the primary stage in your school.

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

10. Write **code** for languages (given on page 6) taught as first, second and third language at upper primary/secondary stage in your school.

(Here information is to be given for maximum of four combinations, each having three languages being taught as first, second and third language. Write language codes as applicable to your school situation.)

(a) Upper Primary Stage

Language Combination	Code for language taught as		
	First language	Second language	Third language
1	2	3	4
Combination 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

SIF-2

(b) Secondary Stage

Language Combination	Code for language taught as		
	First language	Second language	Third language
1	2	3	4
Combination 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Combination 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

11. (a) Majority of classes (including sections) are held in

Pucca building (1)

Partly Pucca building (2)

Kuchcha building (3)

Tent (4)

Open space (5)

(b) Major portion of the school building is

Owned (1)

Rented (2)

Rent-free (3)

12. (a) Total number of rooms in the school _____

(b) Is there a separate room for the Headmaster/ Principal?

Yes (1) No (2)

(c) Number of rooms used for teaching purposes

(Excluding Headmaster/Principal room, office room, laboratories, library, staff-room, workshops, craft-room, etc.) _____

(d) Number of additional classrooms required _____

(e) Total covered area (in sq m) of the school building covering all the floors
(Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (approximately)) _____

(f) Covered area (in sq m) used for teaching purposes _____

13. (a) Is drinking water facility available to students within school premises?
- Yes (1) No (2)
- (a) If 'Yes', which of the following sources of drinking water is/are available in the school.
- (i) Tap Yes (1) No (2)
- (ii) Hand Pump Yes (1) No (2)
- (iii) Well Yes (1) No (2)
- (iv) Pitcher/ Bucket/Pot Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes' to item 13 (b) (ii), is hand pump in working condition?
- Yes (1) No (2)
14. (a) Does the school have urinal(s) within school premises?
- Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', is there a separate urinal for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes,
give response as 'Not Applicable')
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
15. (a) Does the school have lavatory(ies) within school premises?
- Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', is there a separate lavatory for girls?
(If girls are not enrolled in any of the classes,
give response as 'Not Applicable')
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
16. Does the school have electric connection?
- Yes (1) No (2)
17. Does the school management provide housing facility to women teachers?
- Yes (1) No (2)
18. (a) Does the school have playground facility?
- Yes (1) No (2)

SIF-2

(b) If 'Yes', is playground facility

(i) exclusively for the school? Yes (1) No (2)

(ii) in usable condition? Yes (1) No (2)

(iii) within school premises? Yes (1) No (2)

(c) If 'Yes' to (a), give the area of playground (in sq m) _____

(Conversion: 1 sq ft = 1/10 sq m (*approximately*))

19. (a) Does the school arrange for medical check-up of students annually?

Yes (1) No (2)

(b) Does the school arrange for vaccination/innoculation of students?

Yes (1) No (2)

20. Give information about blackboard, furniture for teachers and mats/furniture for students. (Please check: Col.5+Col.6+Col.7=Col.2)

Stage	Number of sections	Number of usable black boards	No. of sections having furniture for teachers	Number of sections		
				having adequate mats/furniture for students	having inadequate mats/furniture for students	not having mats/furniture for students
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary						
Upper Primary						
Secondary						
Higher Secondary						

21. (a) Give the number of teaching posts sanctioned (excluding Para teachers and Part-time teachers) in your school as on 30th September 2002. _____

(b) Give the following information about the teaching staff employed in the school as on 30th September 2002.

(Include those full-time teachers also who are on short leave. Teachers teaching at pre-primary stage, Honorary teachers and teachers appointed for a specific period should not be included.)

Category	Number of teaching staff in position							
	Male				Female			
	All	SC	ST	OBC	All	SC	ST	OBC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Full-time teachers (including Headmaster/ Principal but excluding Para-teachers)								
Headmaster/Principal								
Para-teachers								
Part-time teachers								

22. Give the number of full-time teachers (including Headmaster/Principal) in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.
(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching i.e. the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching)

Qualifications	Training status	Number of full-time teachers predominantly teaching at (excluding para-teachers)							
		Primary stage		Upper primary stage		Secondary Stage		Higher Secondary Stage	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below Secondary	Trained								
	Untrained								
Secondary or equivalent	Trained								
	Untrained								
Higher Secondary or equivalent	Trained								
	Untrained								
Graduate or equivalent	Trained								
	Untrained								
Post Graduate and above or Equivalent	Trained								
	Untrained								
Any other	Trained								
	Untrained								

Note : Trained includes **deemed trained** also. M - Male ; F - Female

SIF-2

23. (a) Give the number of para-teachers in position according to qualifications, sex and stage at which teaching predominantly.

(A teacher is to be classified according to the stage at which she/he is predominantly teaching, i.e. the stage of education at which maximum time is devoted. If a teacher is teaching at more than one stage of education and devoting equal time at all the stages, then she/he is to be classified at the highest stage at which she/he is teaching)

Qualifications	Number of para-teachers predominantly teaching at			
	Primary stage		Upper primary stage	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Below Secondary				
Secondary or equivalent				
Higher Secondary or equivalent				
Graduate or equivalent				
Post Graduate and above or equivalent				
Any other				

- (b) Give the number of para-teachers who have attended specially designed training programme.

Stage at which predominantly teaching	Male	Female
1	2	3
Primary		
Upper Primary		

24. Give the number of teachers of your school who attended in-service training/refresher course (of not less than two weeks duration) during the years 2000-2001 and 2001-2002.

Stage at which Predominantly teaching	Number of teachers who attended in service training/refresher course during the years			
	2000-2001		2001-2002	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Primary				
Upper Primary				
Secondary				
Higher Secondary				

25. (a) Give stagewise number of children with disabilities.

Stage	Sex	Number of children with					
		Visual Impairment	Hearing Impairment	Orthopaedic (locomotor) disability	Intellectual Impairment (mental retardation)	Others	*Multiple Impairment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Upper Primary	Boys						
	Girls						
Secondary	Boys						
	Girls						
Higher Secondary	Boys						
	Girls						

* Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.

(b) Does the school have programme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC)?

Yes (1)

No (2)

(c) If 'Yes', give the number of teachers who are trained in facilitating teaching children with disabilities. _____

26. (a) Does the school have pre-primary classes (including unrecognised ones) attached to it?

Yes (1)

No (2)

(b) If 'Yes', give the following information.

(i) Number of children enrolled in pre-primary classes

Boys _____

Girls _____

(ii) Number of teachers teaching pre-primary classes

Male _____

Female _____

29. If the school had the scheme of free textbooks in the year 2001-2002 as per Col. 3 of item 28, were textbooks supplied to students
- within three months from beginning of session? (1)
- between 3rd and 6th month from beginning of session? (2)
- between 6th and 9th month from beginning of session? (3)
30. (a) Does the school have Mid-Day meal scheme for primary stage children as on 30th September 2002? (*If primary stage does not exist in the school, give response as 'Not Applicable'.*)
- Yes (1) No (2) Not Applicable (3)
- (b) If 'Yes', in which form mid-day meal is provided to students?
- Food-grain (1)
- Pre-cooked food (2)
(*Bread, Biscuits, Roasted Grams, etc.*)
- Cooked meal (3)
- (c) If cooked meal is served to students, i.e. response code '3' is written in the box provided against item 30 (b), please give the following information.
- (i) Whether all the children studying in primary classes are given cooked meal?
- Yes (1) No (2)
- (ii) Whether cooked meal is being provided on all the working days during the current session 2002-2003?
- Yes (1) No (2)
31. (a) Does the school have pre-vocational course(s) at the secondary stage?
- Yes (1) No (2)
- (b) If 'Yes', give the number of teachers and total enrolment in the pre-vocational course(s).
- (i) Number of Teachers
- Male _____
- Female _____
- (ii) Total Enrolment
- Boys _____
- Girls _____

SIF-2

32. Number of teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga/other similar activities. _____
33. (a) Does the school have a library? _____
- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
- (b) If 'Yes', mention the number of books in the library _____
- (c) If 'Yes' to 33 (a), does the school have a librarian? _____
- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
- (d) If 'Yes' to 33 (c), whether she/he is a
- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|---|
| Full-time trained librarian | (1) | | | | |
| Full-time untrained librarian | (2) | | | | |
| Part-time trained librarian | (3) | | | | |
| Part-time untrained librarian | (4) | | | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
34. Furnish the following information about non-teaching staff employed in the school as on 30th September 2002.
- (i) Number of Library/Laboratory Attendants _____
- (ii) Number of Laboratory Assistants _____
- (iii) Number of clerical staff including Head Clerk/Supdt. _____
- (iv) Number of Peons/Chowkidars/Safaiwalas/Ayahs _____
35. (a) Does the school provide educational and vocational guidance & counseling to students? _____
- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
- (b) If 'Yes', does the school provide services of a
- | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| (i) Trained Guidance Counsellor? | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| (ii) Teacher Counsellor? | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
| (iii) Career Master? | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
36. (a) Does the school have laboratory facilities for teaching Science at the **secondary stage**? _____
- | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
- (b) If 'Yes', is it adequate? _____
- | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
37. (a) Does the school provide computer education at the secondary stage? _____
- | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
- (b) If yes, does the school have adequate number of computers? _____
- | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|
| | Yes | (1) | No | (2) | | <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> |
|--|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|

PART B

(To be filled by Higher Secondary Schools/Intermediate Colleges/Junior Colleges/PUC only)

38. Give below subjectwise enrolment in **academic stream**. (Codes to be given under Col. 3 are to be taken from subject code list given on page 6.)

Sl. No.	Subject/ Language	Code	Whether qualified teacher is available (write '1' for Yes and '2' for No)	Enrolment in			
				Class XI		Class XII	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

39. (a) Does the school have vocational stream/course(s) ?

Yes (1) No (2)

- (b) If 'Yes', give total enrolment in vocational stream/course(s).

Class	Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
XI			
XII			

- (c) If 'Yes' to 39 (a), give the number of teachers for vocational stream / course(s).

Male _____

Female _____

SIF-2

40. Give the following information about laboratory facility for different subjects at the higher secondary stage ?

(If a subject is not taught in the school, give response 'Not Applicable' in Col. 3 against that subject.)

Sl. No.	Subject	Whether laboratory facility available (Write '1' for Yes, '2' for No and '3' for Not Applicable)	If 'Yes' in Col.3, whether it is adequate (Write '1' for Yes and '2' for No)
1	2	3	4
1	Physics		
2	Chemistry		
3	Biology		
4	Computer Science		
5	Home Science		
6	Geography		

Dated : _____

Signature of Headmaster/Principal
with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

District Level

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

INFORMATION FOR FLASH STATISTICSState _____ District _____ Tahsil/Taluk _____ C.D. Block _____ Village/City/Town _____ Ward in Class I City _____ Name of the School _____ 1. Area : Rural (1) Urban (2) 2. School Category : Secondary (1) Higher Secondary (2)

3. School Building : Pucca (1) Partly Pucca (2) Kuchcha (3)

Tent (4) Open Space (5)

4. (a) Number of full-time teachers in the School : Male _____ Female _____

(Including Headmaster/Principal but excluding Para-teachers)

(b) Number of Para-teachers : Male _____ Female _____

(c) Number of Part-time teachers : Male _____ Female _____

5. Enrolment

Sex	Enrolment in Class												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Boys													
Girls													
Total													

Source: Item 1; Item 2; Item 11; Item 21(b) – Col. 2 and Col.6; Item 27 - Col. 2 and Col. 3.

Date : _____

Signature of Headmaster/Principal
with seal

Manual Scrutiny

Block/Town Level _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Date of Scrutiny _____

Designation _____

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Some important terms used in the 7th AISES are given below:

1. Urban Area

All areas which were identified as 'urban' at the time of the Census 2001 or subsequently notified to be so are to be treated as urban.

2. Rural Area

Areas that are not urban shall be treated as rural.

3. Community Development Block (C.D. Block)

C.D. Block connotes 'the Block under the community project administration'. In this Survey the C.D. Block (not educational) is the lowest administrative and planning unit for organisation of fieldwork and tabulation of data. In States where the scheme of Community Development Blocks is not in vogue, the administrative sub-division of a district, like Tahsil/Taluk/Mandal or their equivalent will be the unit for the purpose of this survey.

4. Village

Village refers to **revenue village**, which has definite surveyed boundaries. The revenue village may comprise several hamlets but the entire village will be treated as one unit for presentation of data. In the unsurveyed areas like settlements within the forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognised boundaries within each forest range officer's area will be treated as a separate village. A village with no population is to be termed as *Bechirag* or 'deserted' or 'uninhabited'.

5. Rural Habitation

- (a) A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner; with a local name; and its population should not be less than 25 in plain areas and not less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas. In case there exists more than one such cluster of houses in a village, they will not be treated as separate habitations unless the convenient walking distance between them is more than 200 meters.
- (b) Any habitation with population less than 25 in plain areas or with population less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population be included in the nearest habitation of the same village. **But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.**
- (c) A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/*Bechirag* village

6. Distance of a School from Rural Habitation

The **distance** between a habitation and a school is the convenient walking distance between the central point of the habitation and the school.

7. Recognised School

A recognised school is that in which the course(s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by the Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by the Central or State Government and which satisfies one or more of the authorities, e.g. Directorate of Education, Municipal Corporation/Committees, Board, etc., with regard to its standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for public examination, if any.

8. Unrecognised School

An unrecognised school is that which is not recognised but running regular classes on the pattern of recognised school. This does not include coaching centres.

9. Alternative Schools (AS)

Schools set up in unserved habitations (with no schooling facilities within one km) under the Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS) component of the EGS&AIE Scheme to provide education to out of school children are termed as **Alternative Schools**. EGS schools in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh; Maavadi in Andhra Pradesh; Multi-grade learning centres in Kerala; Shishu Shiksha Karamsuchi Kendras in West Bengal; Contract schools in Maharashtra; Rajiv Gandhi Swarna Jayanti Pathshalas in Rajasthan are some of the examples of Alternative Schools.

10. Alternative & Innovative Education (AIE) Centres

The centres set up for very specific, difficult groups of 'out of school' children for mainstreaming or otherwise, under the AIE component of the EGS&AIE scheme, are termed as Alternative & Innovative Education Centres. Some of the examples of AIE Centres are seasonal hostels for migrating children, condensed/ bridge courses/ back to school camps for mainstreaming out of school children and to achieve competencies appropriate for their age in a short period, residential camps/drop-in centres for street and slum children.

11. Education Volunteers

The persons appointed for teaching in Alternative Schools/AIE Centres on a fixed remuneration are called Education Volunteers (EVs).

12. School Category

School category will be determined as per State pattern on the basis of the highest class in a school.

For example, in a State where Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X and XI- XII form primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages respectively, the category of the school will be decided as follows:

A school having classes up to V will be termed as **Primary school**.

A school having highest class either VI, VII or VIII will be termed as **Upper Primary school**.

A school having highest class either IX or X will be termed as **Secondary school**.

A school having highest class either XI or XII will be termed as **Higher Secondary school**.

13. Management of School

The authority, which runs a school, determines its type of management. For the purpose of the survey the following managements have been considered.

Government : A Government School is that which is run by the State Government or Central Government or Public Sector Undertaking or an Autonomous Organisation completely financed by the Government.

Local Body : A Local Body School is that which is run by *Panchayati Raj* and local body institution such as Zilla Parishad, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee and Cantonment Boards.

Private Aided : A Private Aided School is that which is run by an individual or a private organisation and receives grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided : A Private Unaided School is that which is managed by an individual or a private organisation and **does** not receive any grant either from government or local body.

14. Type of School

Boys' School : Boys' school is that in which boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls is restricted to some specific classes.

Girls' School : Girls' school is that in which girls are admitted to all classes and admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes.

Co-educational School : Co-educational school is that in which both boys and girls are admitted to all classes in the school.

15. Mother Tongue

Mother Tongue is the language spoken by the mother to the child in childhood. If the mother died in the infancy, the language mainly spoken in the child's home will be the mother tongue.

16. Medium of Instruction

Medium of instruction **is** the language through which subjects other than languages are taught.

17. Para-teachers

Para-teachers are those full-time teachers who are working on fixed amount and appointed under the scheme of para-teachers.

18. School Building

Pucca Building : A school building is to be treated as pucca if it has its walls and roof made of the following materials:

Wall Material- Burnt bricks, stones (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, etc.

Roof Material- Tiles, G.I./metal/asbestos sheets, concrete, bricks, stones, timber, etc.

Partly Pucca Building : A school building is to be treated as partly pucca if it has its walls made of the above mentioned material but roof is made of the materials other than those mentioned above such as bamboos, grass, thatch, etc.

Kuchcha Building : School building, the walls and/or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboos, mud, grass, reeds, thatch, loosely backed stones is to be treated as kuchcha building.

19. School Stage

Combination of classes for different school stages differs from State to State. Various combinations of classes of the school system constitute primary, upper primary, secondary and higher secondary stages.

Generally in most of the states Classes I-IV/I-V constitute **primary** stage;

Classes V-VII/VI-VII/VI-VIII constitute **upper primary** stage;

Classes VIII-X/IX-X constitute **secondary** stage;

and Classes XI-XII as **higher secondary** stage.

Some of the States and Union Territories have provision for junior colleges, independent Pre-University Classes (PUC), intermediate colleges and degree colleges having the higher secondary classes. In this survey, these classes/colleges will be considered along with the higher secondary stage.

20. Section

All students of a class are divided into groups for the convenience of teaching. Each group is called a Section. A class may have one or more than one Section. If there are more than one Section in a class they are labelled as Section A, Section B, Section C and so on.

21. Repeaters

Repeaters are those pupils who were studying in the same class during the previous year.

22. New Entrants

New entrants are those pupils who were not studying/enrolled in any recognised school of the State in the previous year. Students seeking admission with a transfer certificate from recognised school of the State will not be considered as new entrants.

23. Disability

Disability may be defined as “any restriction or lack of abilities to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being”. Persons having any of the disabilities, namely, visual, communication (hearing and/or speech) and locomotor, will be considered physically disabled.

Visual Impairment : A person having no light perception, or having light perception but not able to count the fingers of a hand correctly (using the glasses if ordinarily used) from a distance of 3 meters in good day light with both eyes open.

Hearing Impairment : A person, who can not hear at all, or could hear only loud sounds, or can hear only shouted words, or can hear only when the speaker is sitting in the front, or usually asking to repeat the words spoken or would like to see the face of the speaker.

Orthopaedic (Locomotor) Disability : Loss or lack of normal ability of an individual to move himself/herself and/or objects from one place to another.

Intellectual Impairment (Mental Retardation) : A condition of arrested or incomplete development of mind of a person which is specially characterised by sub-normality of intelligence.

Multiple Impairment : Children with more than one disability will be classified under Multiple Impairment category.

ANNEXURE 4

EDUCATIONAL PATTERN IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES

Sl. No.	State/UT	Primary Stage	Upper Primary Stage	Secondary Stage	Hr. Sec. Stage	Hr. Sec. Classes Attached to Degree College
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
3.	Assam	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
4.	Bihar	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
5.	Chattisgarh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
6.	Goa	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
7.	Gujarat	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
8.	Haryana	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
9.	Himachal Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
11.	Jharkhand	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
12.	Karnataka	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
13.	Kerala	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
14.	Madhya Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
15.	Maharashtra	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
16.	Manipur	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
17.	Meghalaya	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
18.	Mizoram	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
19.	Nagaland	1-4	5-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
20.	Orissa	1-5	6-7	8-10	11-12	11-12
21.	Punjab	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
22.	Rajasthan	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
23.	Sikkim	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
24.	Tamil Nadu	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
25.	Tripura	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
26.	Uttar Pradesh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
27.	Uttranchal	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
28.	West Bengal	1-4	5-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
29.	A & N Islands	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
30.	Chandigarh	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12
31.	D & N Haveli	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
32.	Daman & Diu	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
33.	Delhi	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	
34.	Lakshadweep	1-4	5-7	8-10	11-12	
35.	Pondicherry	1-5	6-8	9-10	11-12	11-12

STATE DIRECTORS OF SURVEY

Sl. No.	State/UT	Address
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Director, Department of School Education Government of Andhra Pradesh Hyderabad - 500 004
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Director of School Education Government of Arunachal Pradesh ESS Sector, Itanagar – 791 111
3.	Assam	Director of Secondary Education Government of Assam, Kahilpara Guwahati – 781 019
4.	Bihar	Director, Secondary Education HRD Department, Government of Bihar Vikas Bhawan, Patna - 800 015
5.	Chhattisgarh	Additional Director C/o Directorate of Public Instructions, Raipur Chhattisgarh – 492 001
6.	Goa	Director, Department of Education Government of Goa Panaji – 403 001
7.	Gujarat	Director, Department of Primary Education Block No. 12, 1 st Floor, Dr. J.M. Bhawan Gandhinagar – 382 010
8.	Haryana	Director, Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana, 30-Bays Building Sector-17, Chandigarh – 160 017
9.	Himachal Pradesh	Director – Education Himachal Pradesh Government, Shimla – 171 001
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	Secretary - School Education Government of Jammu & Kashmir Civil Secretariat, Srinagar – 190 001
11.	Jharkhand	Director, Secondary Education MDI Building, Dhurva, Ranchi – 834 004
12.	Karnataka	Commissioner, Directorate of Public Instructions New Public Offices, Nrupathunga Road K. R.Circle, Bangalore – 560 001
13.	Kerala	Director, Directorate of Public Instructions Jagathy, Thiruvananthapuram - 695 014

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| 14. | Madhya Pradesh | Commissioner, Directorate of Public Instructions
Government of Madhya Pradesh
Gautam Nagar, Bhopal – 462 025 |
| 15. | Maharashtra | Director, State Institute of Educational Technology
Maharashtra Government, Pune - 411 004 |
| 16. | Manipur | Director of School Education
Government of Manipur, Imphal – 795 001 |
| 17. | Meghalaya | Director, Elementary and Mass Education
Government of Meghalaya, K.W. Road
Laitumkharah, Shillong – 793 003 |
| 18. | Mizoram | Director of School Education
Government of Mizoram, Aizawl - 796 012 |
| 19. | Nagaland | Director of School Education
Government of Nagaland, Kohima – 797 001 |
| 20. | Orissa | Director
Directorate of Teacher Education & SCERT Unit IV
Bhubneshwar – 751 002 |
| 21. | Punjab | Director, SCERT
Shop-cum-Office Complex – 66 & 67, Sector-17A
Chandigarh - 160 017 |
| 22. | Rajasthan | Director SIERT, Rajasthan Government
111 – Saheli Marg, Udaipur – 313 001 |
| 23. | Sikkim | Additional Secretary, Government of Sikkim
Department of Education, Tashiling
Gangtok – 737 101 |
| 24. | Tamil Nadu | Director, Department of School Education
College Road, Nungambakkam
Chennai – 600 006 |
| 25. | Tripura | Director, Directorate of School Education
Government of Tripura, Agartala – 799 001 |
| 26. | Uttar Pradesh | Director
State Council of Educational Research and Training
U.P., JBTC Campus, Nishatganj
Lucknow – 226 007 |
| 27. | Uttaranchal | Director - Education
2 – Subhash Road
Dehradun – 248 001 |
| 28. | West Bengal | Director of School Education
Government of West Bengal, Vikas Bhawan
Salt Lake, Calcutta – 700 091 |
| 29. | A & N Islands | Director of Education
Directorate of Education, Junglighat (P.O.),
V.I.P. Road, Port Blair – 744 103 |

-
- | | | |
|-----|--------------|---|
| 30. | Chandigarh | Director, Directorate of Public Instructions
Chandigarh Administration, U.T. Secretariat
A.D.Building, Sector-9, Chandigarh - 160 009 |
| 31. | D & N Haveli | Director, Department of Education
Dadra & Nagar Haveli Administration
Silvassa - 396 230 |
| 32. | Daman & Diu | Director, Department of Education
Daman & Diu Administration
New Daman - 396 210 |
| 33. | Delhi | Director - Education, Government of NCT Delhi
Old Secretariat, Adult Education Branch
PV Building, Timarpur, Delhi - 110 054 |
| 34. | Lakshadweep | Director, Department of Education
U.T. of Lakshadweep
Kavaratti - 682 555 |
| 35. | Pondicherry | Director, Department of Education
Chief Secretariat (Education)
Housing Board Complex, Saram
Pondicherry - 605 013 |

STATE SURVEY OFFICERS

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name & Address (Office)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1. Smt. B. Seshu Kumari, Joint Director (up to 1.6.2004) 2. Dr.V.J.Komala Valli (w.e.f.2.6.2004) 3. Smt. M. Radha Reddy Deputy Director (Plg. & Stat) & SSO O/o the Commissioner & Director of Education Hyderabad-500 004, Andhra Pradesh
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1. Shri T.S. Boko (up to 9.3.2006) 2. Shri T.Taloh, Joint Director School Education (DSE) Itanagar -791 110, Arunachal Pradesh
3.	Assam	1. Shri Indreswar Borah, Deputy Director & SSO 2. Dr. H.C. Das Director of Secondary Education Director of Survey, Govt. of Assam Kahilpara, Guwahati-781 019, Assam
4.	Bihar	Shri Avadh Bihari Ram, Deputy Director (Statistics) & SSO, Secondary, Primary & Adult Education Deptt. Vikas Bhawan, Govt. of Bihar Patna-800 015, Bihar
5.	Chhattisgarh	Shri. I.S. Kawreti, Additional Director & State Survey Officer New Rajendra Nagar, Vijata Complex Rajiv Gandhi Shiksha Mission Raipur-492 001, Chhattisgarh
6.	Goa	1. Shri Vijay B.Saxena, 2. Shri Vijay D.Tarkar, (w.e.f. 1.9.2004) Statistical Officer & State Survey Officer Statistics Division Directorate of Education Panaji- 403 001, Goa
7.	Gujarat	Shri M.A.Patel, Director – Text Book Board Directorate of Primary Education Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhawan Block No.12/1, Gandhi Nagar-382 010, Gujarat
8.	Haryana	1. Shri R.C.Dahia (up to 3.3.2004) Deputy Director 2. Shri Sube Singh, Asstt. Director & SSO Directorate of Secondary Education Government of Haryana, Bays Building, Sector-17 Chandigarh-160 017, Haryana

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|--|
| 9. | Himachal Pradesh | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr.D.C.Katoch (27.7.2002)
Directorate of Education 2. Dr.V.K.Ahluwalia,
Joint Director Education & SSO 3. Sh.L.R.Sharma (w.e.f. 15 May 2003) 4. Dr. Narender Awasthi (w.e.f. 8th Sept.03) 5. Dr.S.C.Sharma,(w.e.f. Feb.2005)
Principal,SCERT, Solan at Rabon P.O. Saproon
Solan-173 211 Himachal Pradesh |
| 10. | Jammu & Kashmir | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shri H.A.Rasid (up to Nov.05)
Joint Director (Planning) 2. Shri B.R.Lachotra, Joint Director (Planning)
Education, Department, J&K Civil Secretariat
Sri Nagar-190 001 |
| 11. | Jharkhand | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shri Chander Kant Tripathi,(up to 18.6.05) 2. Sh.Rajendra Nath Tripathi, Regional Deputy
Director, (Education), State Survey Officer
South Chota Nagpur, Pnamandal
Ranchi-834 001 |
| 12. | Karnataka | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shri Shoab Hasan (up to 31.1.2004) 2. Smt. P. Sharadamma Reddy,(w.e.f. 1.2.04) 3. Shri B.T. Sathyanarayana Reddy
Joint Director Public Instruction
Centralised Admission Cell
Deptt. of Public Instruction, K. G. Road
Opp. Cauvery Bhawan
Banglore-560 002, Karnataka |
| 13. | Kerala | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sh. M. Gopalan, (up to 30.6.2004) 2. Sh.P.K. Pushkaran (w.e.f. 01.07.2004)
Addl. Director of Public Instruction & SSO
Directorate of Public Instruction, Jagathy
Thiruvananthapuram-695 014 Kerala State |
| 14. | Madhya Pradesh | <p>Smt. Asma Naseer
Joint Director & State Survey Officer
Directorate of Public Instruction
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Gautam Nagar
Bhopal – 462 025 Madhya Pradesh</p> |
| 15. | Maharashtra | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sh.A.D.Dixit, (up to 30.6.2004)
Dy. Director Education (Planning) 2. Shri R.B. Phansalkar (w.e.f. 08.07.2004)
Joint Director of Education (PE) SSO
Directorate of Primary Education
Govt. of Maharashtra, Central Building
Dr. Annie Besant Road, Pune- 411 001 |
| 16. | Manipur | <p>Shri. S. Sanajaoba Singh,
Directorate of School Education, Lam Phelpat
Imphal-795 004, Manipur</p> |

- | | | |
|-----|---------------|--|
| 17. | Meghalaya | Shri R. Thangkhiew,
Selection Grade Lecturer & Incharge Secretary
Directorate of Educational Research & Training
Govt. of Meghalaya, Orbotnot Road, Nongrinmaw
Laitumkhrah, Shillong-793 011 Meghalaya |
| 18. | Mizoram | Smt. Malsawmthangi
Director of School Education & SSO
Directorate of School Education,
Mc Donald Hill, Aizawl-796 001, Mizoram |
| 19. | Nagaland | 1. Sh. A.S.Ragma, (up to 30.5.2004)
Addl. Director & SSO
2. Dr. N. Kire (w.e.f. 01.06.2004)
Joint Director, School Education
Directorate of School Education
Kohima-797 001, Nagaland |
| 20. | Orissa | Shri B.K.Praharaj,
Deputy Director (Academic)
Directorate of TE and SCERT
Bhubaneshwar-751 001, Orissa |
| 21. | Punjab | Shri. Baldev Raj
Deputy Director & SSO, SCERT Punjab
Shop-cum-Office Complex-66 & 67
Sector-17 A, Chandigarh-160 017 Punjab |
| 22. | Rajasthan | Shri. Rama Kant Ameta
Deputy Director & SSO SIERT
Rajastjan Government, 111, Saheli Marg
Udaipur- 313 001, Rajasthan |
| 23. | Sikkim. | Shri. B.B. Bagdass, Joint Director
Planning Monitoring and Evaluation
Education Department, Tashiling
Gangtok-737 101, Sikkim |
| 24. | Tamil Nadu | Shri Thiru. D. Rajendran
Deputy Director
Department of School Education
O/o DPI, Chennai-600 006 Tamil Nadu |
| 25. | Tripura | Shri. Subir Roy Choudhary
Senior Research Officer,
Directorate of School Education
Government of Tripura
Agartala-799 001, Tripura |
| 26. | Uttar Pradesh | 1. Shri Avdhesh Chandra (Up to May 2005)
2. Shri Mahender Singh. (SSO)
State Council of Educational Research and
Training UP, JBTC Campus, Nishatganj
Lucknow-226 007, UP |

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---|
| 27. | Uttaranchal | Shri. R.K. Kunwar, Deputy Director
State Project Officer (DPEP), Education School
Mayur Vihar, Dehradun-248 001, Uttaranchal |
| 28. | West Bengal | Shri. B.K. Mukherjee, Deputy Director
Directorate of School Education
Govt. of West Bengal, Vikas Bhawan, Salt Lake
Kolkata-700 091, West Bengal |
| 29. | A&N Islands | 1. Shri K. N. Khanduri
Asstt. Director of Education (Planning)
2. Shri. R. Devdas (w.e.f. 28.12.2004)
Directorate of Education
Junglighat (PO)
Port Blair-744 103, A & N Islands |
| 30. | Chandigarh | 1. Dr.(Smt). Rajesh Chaudhary (up to 31.3.2005)
2. Smt. Gulzar Singh, District Education Officer
Chandigarh Administration,
Additional Building
Sector -9, Chandigarh-160 009 |
| 31. | Dadra & Nagar Haveli | 1. Shri S.K.Mishra
Asstt. Director of Education & SSO
2. Shri P.S.Batra,(w.e.f. Nov.2002)
Dy.Director & SSO
3. Shri Arun K.Mishra
4. Shri Dhananjay Singh Bhadoria
5. Shri D.Balah (w.e.f. 31.6.2006)
Assistant Director of Education (Admn.)
Dadra & Nagar Haveli Collectorate
Silvassa-396 230, U.T. of Dadra & Nagar Haveli |
| 32. | Daman & Diu | 1. Shri Faqir Chand (up to December 2004)
2. Shri J. Pandey (w.e.f. Jan.2005)
Deputy Director & State Survey Officer
Department of Planning & Statistics Secretariat
Moti Daman-396 220, Daman & Diu |
| 33. | Delhi | 1. Shri Y.D.Sharma, Deputy Director (Education)
2. Shri. B.L. Yadav (w.e.f. November 2002)
Deputy Director (Planning.)
Directorate of Education
Govt. of NCT of Delhi
Patrachar Vidyalaya Building, Timarpur
Delhi-110 054 |
| 34. | Lakshadweep | Shri. K. R. Venkatachalam
Officer on Special Duty, Directorate of Education
U.T. of Lakshadweep
P. O. Kavaratti- 682 555, Lakshadweep |
| 35. | Pondicherry | Shri Thiru A. Ramadas, Joint Director
(Elementary Education) & SSO
Directorate of School Education
Pondicherry -605 013 |

STATE NIC OFFICERS

1. A & N Islands			13. Haryana		
Sh. M. Manivannan	SIO		Sh. G.S. Bansal	SIO	
Ms. Geetha Sharma	Coordinator		Sh. Susheel Kumar	Coordinator	
Sh. K. Narayanan	(Present)				
2. Andhra Pradesh			14. Himachal Pradesh		
Sh. C.S.R. Prabhu	SIO		Sh. Rajesh Bahadur	SIO	
Sh. B.S.V.R.K.S. Rao	Coordinator		Sh. Mukesh K. Ralli	Coordinator	
Sh. B.V Sharma	SIO (Present)				
3. Arunachal Pradesh			15. J & K		
Sh. Dilip Debnath	SIO		Sh. Abhaya Kumar	SIO	
Sh. Debashish Nath	Coordinator		Sh. Suresh Kumar	Coordinator	
			Sh. Sunil Kumar	SIO (Present)	
4. Assam			16. Jharkhand		
Dr. Saurabh Gupta	SIO		Sh. Santosh Kumar	SIO	
Ms. Hiramani Goswami	Coordinator		Sh. P.K. Patel	Coordinator	
Sh. Deepak Goswami	SIO (Present)		Sh. Mohd Shahid	SIO (Present)	
5. Bihar			17. Karnataka		
Sh. A.K. Singh	SIO		Sh. B.V. Sarma	SIO	
Sh. P.C. Sahoo	Coordinator		Sh. C. Thangavelu	Coordinator	
			Sh. A. Ventatesan	SIO (Present)	
6. Chandigarh			18. Kerala		
Sh. Ajay Rampal	SIO		Sh. V.S. Raghunathan	SIO	
Ms. Manraj Kaur	Coordinator		Ms. K.C. Asha Verma	Coordinator	
7. Chhattisgarh			19. Lakshadweep		
Sh. Manoj K. Mishra	SIO		Sh. Ajith Brahmanandan	SIO	
Sh. P. Rama Rao	Coordinator		Sh. Syed Mohammed Nizar	Coordinator	
8. D & N Haveli			20. Madhya Pradesh		
Shri K.G. Varadrajan	Coordinator		Dr. V.V.S. Rao	SIO	
Sh. C. Thirumavalavan	Co. (Present)		Sh. Sanjay Hardikar	Coordinator	
Sh. Bobde D P	SIO (Present)		Sh. M Vinayak Rao	SIO (Present)	
9. Daman & Diu			21. Maharashtra		
Sh. Bobde D P	SIO		Sh. M. Moiz Hussain Ali	SIO	
Sh. Utpal Mehta	Coordinator		Ms. P.V. Kamat	Coordinator	
			Sh. D.P. Bobde	DDG	
10. Delhi			22. Manipur		
Sh. Sanjay Kapoor	SIO		Sh. K. Rajen Singh	SIO	
Sh. N. Srinivas	Coordinator		Sh. L. Dhaneshwar Singh	Coordinator	
11. Goa			23. Meghalaya		
Sh. C. Chandran	SIO		Sh. Timothy Dkhar	SIO	
Sh. S. Senthil Nayagam	Coordinator		Ms. Candida B. Shadap	Coordinator	
Sh. T. Hanumantha Rao	SIO (Present)				
12. Gujarat			24. Mizoram		
Sh. Rajnish Mahajan	SIO		Sh. T.P. Singh	SIO	
Sh. A.K. Vishwamitra	Coordinator		Ms. Lallianmawii	Coordinator	

25. Nagaland

Sh. K. Medikhru SIO
Sh. Apao Mathew Rhezhu Coordinator

26. Orissa

Sh. S.K. Panda SIO
Sh. Sushant Kumar Bhol Coordinator

27. Pondicherry

Sh. A. Venkatesan SIO
Sh. S. Rajasekaran Coordinator

28. Punjab

Sh. Sunil Kumar SIO
Ms. Usha Rai Coordinator

29. Rajasthan

Ms. Indu Gupta SIO
Sh. Ajit Kumar Jain Coordinator

30. Sikkim

Sh. Birendra Chhetri SIO
Sh. Raj Kamal Pradhan Coordinator

31. Tamil Nadu

Sh. A. Mohan SIO
Sh. R. Swaminathan Coordinator

32. Tripura

Sh. C.K. Dhar SIO
Ms. Chetali Bhattacharjee Coordinator

33. Uttar Pradesh

Sh. S.B. Singh SIO
Sh. Ashesh Kumar Agarwal Coordinator

34. Uttaranchal

Dr. Rakesh Goel SIO
Sh. Sanjay Gupta Coordinator

35. West Bengal

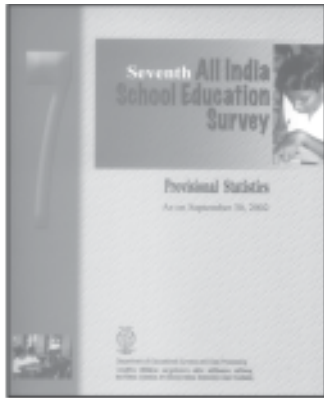
Dr. Subir Roy SIO
Sh. N.K. Das Coordinator

ANNEXURE 8**EQUIVALENCE BETWEEN NATIONAL TABLE NUMBERS OF
THIS REPORT AND THAT OF TABLES ON THE WEBSITE
(www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)**

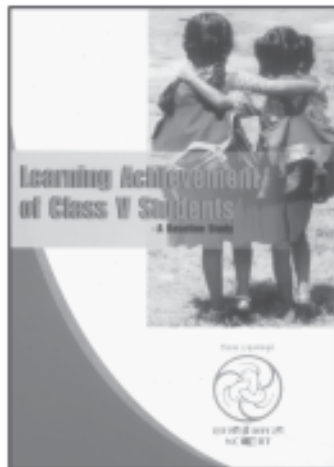
The identification numbers of National Tables contained in this Report have been changed and serialised as Table 1, Table 2 and so on, whereas, on the website the computerised output of the same tables have identification number as given in table below. Characters to be prefixed to the serial numbers of National Tables and State Tables given in Col. 2 and Col. 3 are according to the level of tabulation. 'N' stands for National Level Tables and 'S' stands for State Level Tables.

Table Number in this Report	Table Numbers on Website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)	
	National Level Tables	State Level Tables
Table 1	Table NS179	Table SS179
Table 2	Table NS180	Table SS180
Table 3	Table NS181	Table SS181
Table 4	Table NS182	Table SS182
Table 5	Table NS183	Table SS183
Table 6	Table NS184	Table SS184
Table 7	Table NS185	Table SS185
Table 8	Table NS186	Table SS186
Table 9	Table NS187	Table SS187
Table 10	Table NS188	Table SS188
Table 11	Table NS189	Table SS189
Table 12	Table NS190	Table SS190
Table 13	Table NS191	Table SS191
Table 14	Table NS192	Table SS192
Table 15	Table NS193	Table SS193
Table 16	Table NS194	Table SS194
Table 17	Table NS195	Table SS195
Table 18	Table NS196	Table SS196
Table 19	Table NS197	Table SS197
Table 20	Table NS198	Table SS198
Table 21	Table NS199	Table SS199
Table 22	Table NS200	Table SS200
Table 23	Table NS201	Table SS201
Table 24	Table NS202	Table SS202
Table 25	Table NS203	Table SS203
Table 26	Table NS204	Table SS204

Table Number in this Report	Table Numbers on Website (www.7thsurvey.ncert.nic.in)	
	National Level Tables	State Level Tables
Table 27	Table NS205	Table SS205
Table 28	Table NS206	Table SS206
Table 29	Table NS207	Table SS207
Table 30	Table NS208	Table SS208
Table 31	Table NS209	Table SS209
Table 32	Table NS210	Table SS210
Table 33	Table NS211	Table SS211
Table 34	Table NS212	Table SS212
Table 35	Table NS213	Table SS213
Table 36	Table NS214	Table SS214
Table 37	Table NS215	Table SS215
Table 38	Table NS216	Table SS216
Table 39	Table NS217	Table SS217
Table 40	Table NS218	Table SS218
Table 41	Table NS219	Table SS219
Table 42	Table NS220	Table SS220
Table 43	Table NS221	Table SS221
Table 44	Table NS222	Table SS222
Table 45	Table NS223	Table SS223
Table 46	Table NS224	Table SS224
Table 47	Table NS225	Table SS225
Table 48	Table NS226	Table SS226
Table 49	Table NS227	Table SS227
Table 50	Table NS228	Table SS228
Table 51	Table NS229	Table SS229
Table 52	Table NS230	Table SS230
Table 53	Table NS231	Table SS231
Table 54	Table NS232	Table SS232
Table 55	Table NS233	Table SS233
Table 56	Table NS326	Table SS326
Table 57	Table NS327	Table SS327
Table 58	Table NS303	Table SS303
Table 59	Table NS304	Table SS304



Seventh All India School Education Survey
Provisional Statistics
As on September 30, 2002
Rs.195.00/210pp

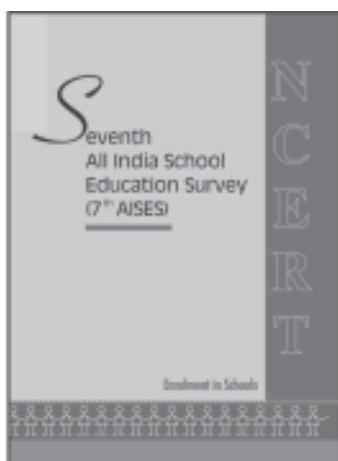


Learning Achievement of Class V Students
– A Baseline Study
Rs.1165.00/795pp

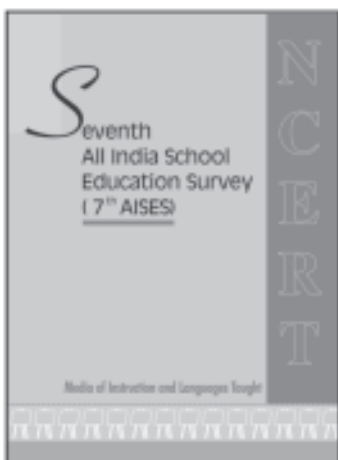


Sixth Survey of Educational Research
1993-2000
Volume I
Rs.225.00/299pp

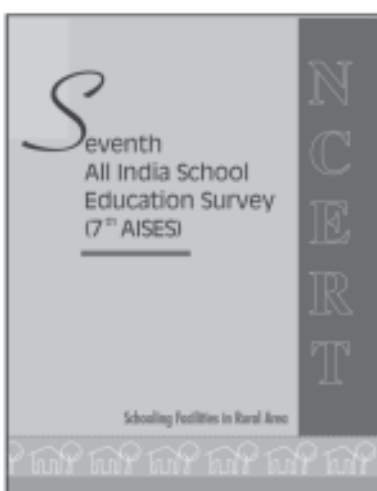
For further enquiries, please visit www.ncert.nic.in or contact the Business Managers at the addresses of the regional centres given on the copyright page.



Seventh All India School Education Survey (7th AISES)
Enrolment in Schools
Rs 250.00/386 pp



Seventh All India School Education Survey (7th AISES)
Media of Instruction and Languages Taught
Rs 135.00/200 pp



Seventh All India School Education Survey (7th AISES)
Schooling Facilities in Rural Area
Rs 165.00/238 pp

For further enquiries, please visit www.ncert.nic.in or contact the Business Managers at the addresses of the regional centres given on the copyright page.



**Fifth Survey of Educational
Research**
1988-1992
Volume I
Rs.419.00/735pp



**Fifth Survey of Educational
Research**
1988-1992
Volume II
Rs.787.00/736-2004pp

For further enquiries, please visit www.ncert.nic.in or contact the Business Managers at the addresses of the regional centres given on the copyright page.